

```

<| ATTLIST xref
  xrefid      IDREF      # IMPLIED
  xidtype     (figure | table | multimedia | supply | supequip | spares | para | step | sheet |
multimediaobject | hotspot | param | other)      # IMPLIED
  target      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  destitle    CDATA      # IMPLIED
  pretext     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  posttext    CDATA      # IMPLIED
  refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT3;
>
<| ELEMENT subscript (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT superscript (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT indxflag EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST indxflag
  ref1      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref2      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref3      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref4      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT symbol (applic?)>
<| ATTLIST symbol
  boardno    ENTITY      # REQUIRED
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  reprowid   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  reprohgt   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  reprosc1   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT1;
>
<| ELEMENT ftnref EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST ftnref
  xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT acronym (acroterm,acrodef)>
<| ATTLIST acronym
  acrotype   (at01 | at02 | at03 | at04 | at05 | at06 | at07 | at08 | at09 | at10 | at11 | at12
| at13 | at14 | at15 | at16 | at17 | at18 | at19 | at20 | at21 | at22 | at23 | at24 | at25 | at26
| at27 | at28 | at29 | at30 | at31 | at32 | at33 | at34 | at35 | at36 | at37 | at38 | at39 | at40
| at41 | at42 | at43 | at44 | at45 | at46 | at47 | at48 | at49 | at50 | at51 | at52 | at53 | at54
| at55 | at56 | at57 | at58 | at59 | at60 | at61 | at62 | at63 | at64 | at65 | at66 | at67 | at68
| at69 | at70 | at71 | at72 | at73 | at74 | at75 | at76 | at77 | at78 | at79 | at80 | at81 | at82
| at83 | at84 | at85 | at86 | at87 | at88 | at89 | at90 | at91 | at92 | at93 | at94 | at95 | at96
| at97 | at98 | at99)    "at01"
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT acroterm (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)*>
<| ATTLIST acroterm
  xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT acrodef (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)*>
<| ATTLIST acrodef
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED

```

```

    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT capgrp (applic?,colspec *,spanspec *,capbody)>
< ! ATTLIST capgrp
  cols      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  align      (left | right | center)      "left"
  toctype    (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yellowtoc)      "none"
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID           # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT colspec EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST colspec
  colnum     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  colname    NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  align      (left | right | center | justify | char)      # IMPLIED
  charoff    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  char       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colwidth   CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT spanspec EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST spanspec
  namest     NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  nameend    NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  spanname   NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  align      (left | right | center | justify | char)      "center"
  charoff    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  char       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT capbody (applic?,caprow+)>
< ! ATTLIST capbody
  valign     (top | bottom | middle)      "top"
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT caprow ((applic?,capentry)+)>
< ! ATTLIST caprow
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID           # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT capentry (applic?,((caption | captext)?))>
< ! ATTLIST capentry
  colname    NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  namest     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  nameend    NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  spanname   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  morerows   NMTOKEN      "0"

```

```

colsep  NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
rowsep  NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
valign  (top | bottom | middle) "top"
align   (left | right | center | justify) # IMPLIED
refapplic IDREF     # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT caption (applic?,capline+)>
<| ATTLIST caption
  colour (co00 | co01 | co02 | co03 | co04 | co05 | co06 | co07 | co08 | co09 | co10 | co11
| co12 | co13 | co14 | co15 | co16 | co17 | co18 | co19 | co20 | co21 | co22 | co23 | co24 | co25
| co26 | co27 | co28 | co29 | co30 | co31 | co32 | co33 | co34 | co35 | co36 | co37 | co38 | co39
| co40 | co41 | co42 | co43 | co44 | co45 | co46 | co47 | co48 | co49 | co50 | co51 | co52 | co53
| co54 | co55 | co56 | co57 | co58 | co59 | co60 | co61 | co62 | co63 | co64 | co65 | co66 | co67
| co68 | co69 | co70 | co71 | co72 | co73 | co74 | co75 | co76 | co77 | co78 | co79 | co80 | co81
| co82 | co83 | co84 | co85 | co86 | co87 | co88 | co89 | co90 | co91 | co92 | co93 | co94 | co95
| co96 | co97 | co98 | co99) "co09"
  width  CDATA     # IMPLIED
  height CDATA     # IMPLIED
  sysid  CDATA     # IMPLIED
  align  (left | right | center | justify) "center"
  toctype (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yellowtoc) "none"
  type    (primary | secondary) "primary"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID      # IMPLIED
  level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc    CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT capline (#PCDATA | acroterm)*>
<| ELEMENT captext (#PCDATA | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis | subscript | superscript | refdm |
reftp | acronym | acroterm)*>
<| ATTLIST captext
  level  NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc    CDATA     # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT change (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis |
symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)*>
<| ATTLIST change
  id ID      # IMPLIED
  level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc    CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT emphasis (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)*>
<| ATTLIST emphasis
  emph (em01 | em02 | em03 | em04 | em05 | em06 | em07 | em08 | em09 | em10 | em11 | em12 | em13
| em14 | em15 | em16 | em17 | em18 | em19 | em20 | em21 | em22 | em23 | em24 | em25 | em26 | em27
| em28 | em29 | em30 | em31 | em32 | em33 | em34 | em35 | em36 | em37 | em38 | em39 | em40 | em41
| em42 | em43 | em44 | em45 | em46 | em47 | em48 | em49 | em50 | em51 | em52 | em53 | em54 | em55
| em56 | em57 | em58 | em59 | em60 | em61 | em62 | em63 | em64 | em65 | em66 | em67 | em68 | em69
| em70 | em71 | em72 | em73 | em74 | em75 | em76 | em77 | em78 | em79 | em80 | em81 | em82 | em83
| em84 | em85 | em86 | em87 | em88 | em89 | em90 | em91 | em92 | em93 | em94 | em95 | em96 | em97
| em98 | em99) "em01"
>
<| ELEMENT cb (nomen?,refs?)>

```

```

<| ATTLIST cb
  cbnbr CDATA #REQUIRED
  cbtype (eltro | elmec | clip) #IMPLIED
  cbaction (open | close | verif-open | verif-close) #IMPLIED
  checksum CDATA #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT parasigdata (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST parasigdata
  psdtype (psd01 | psd02 | psd03 | psd04 | psd05 | psd06 | psd07 | psd08 | psd09 | psd10 | psd11
| psd12 | psd13 | psd14 | psd15 | psd16 | psd17 | psd18 | psd19 | psd20 | psd21 | psd22 | psd23
| psd24 | psd25 | psd26 | psd27 | psd28 | psd29 | psd30 | psd31 | psd32 | psd33 | psd34 | psd35
| psd36 | psd37 | psd38 | psd39 | psd40 | psd41 | psd42 | psd43 | psd44 | psd45 | psd46 | psd47
| psd48 | psd49 | psd50 | psd51 | psd52 | psd53 | psd54 | psd55 | psd56 | psd57 | psd58 | psd59
| psd60 | psd61 | psd62 | psd63 | psd64 | psd65 | psd66 | psd67 | psd68 | psd69 | psd70 | psd71
| psd72 | psd73 | psd74 | psd75 | psd76 | psd77 | psd78 | psd79 | psd80 | psd81 | psd82 | psd83
| psd84 | psd85 | psd86 | psd87 | psd88 | psd89 | psd90 | psd91 | psd92 | psd93 | psd94 | psd95
| psd96 | psd97 | psd98 | psd99) #REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT quantity (#PCDATA | qtygrp)*>
<| ATTLIST quantity
  qtytype (qty01 | qty02 | qty03 | qty04 | qty05 | qty06 | qty07 | qty08 | qty09 | qty10 | qty11
| qty12 | qty13 | qty14 | qty15 | qty16 | qty17 | qty18 | qty19 | qty20 | qty21 | qty22 | qty23
| qty24 | qty25 | qty26 | qty27 | qty28 | qty29 | qty30 | qty31 | qty32 | qty33 | qty34 | qty35
| qty36 | qty37 | qty38 | qty39 | qty40 | qty41 | qty42 | qty43 | qty44 | qty45 | qty46 | qty47
| qty48 | qty49 | qty50 | qty51 | qty52 | qty53 | qty54 | qty55 | qty56 | qty57 | qty58 | qty59
| qty60 | qty61 | qty62 | qty63 | qty64 | qty65 | qty66 | qty67 | qty68 | qty69 | qty70 | qty71
| qty72 | qty73 | qty74 | qty75 | qty76 | qty77 | qty78 | qty79 | qty80 | qty81 | qty82 | qty83
| qty84 | qty85 | qty86 | qty87 | qty88 | qty89 | qty90 | qty91 | qty92 | qty93 | qty94 | qty95
| qty96 | qty97 | qty98 | qty99) #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT qtygrp ((qtyvalue + ,qtytolerance * ) | (qtytolerance + ))>
<| ATTLIST qtygrp
  qtygrptype (nominal | minimum | maximum) "nominal"
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT qtyvalue (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST qtyvalue
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT qtytolerance (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST qtytolerance
  qtytoltype (plus | minus | plusorminus) "plusorminus"
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT ftnote (applic?,para+)>
<| ATTLIST ftnote
  ftnmark (num | sym | alpha) "num"
  refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |

```

```

37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT seqlist (applic?,title?,item+)>
<! ATTLIST seqlist
refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
id ID # IMPLIED
level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT title (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis
| symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reft | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)*>
<! ATTLIST title
class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95

```

```

| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
| commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
| caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
|
<| ELEMENT item (#PCDATA | applic | note | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indcflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refda | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym |
acroterm | seqlist | randlist | deflist)* >
<| ATTLIST item
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
|
<| ELEMENT note (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<| ATTLIST note
  type CDATA # IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
|
<| ELEMENT randlist (applic?,title?,item+)>
<| ATTLIST randlist
  prefix (pf01 | pf02 | pf03 | pf04 | pf05 | pf06 | pf07 | pf08 | pf09 | pf10 | pf11 | pf12
| pf13 | pf14 | pf15 | pf16 | pf17 | pf18 | pf19 | pf20 | pf21 | pf22 | pf23 | pf24 | pf25 | pf26
| pf27 | pf28 | pf29 | pf30 | pf31 | pf32 | pf33 | pf34 | pf35 | pf36 | pf37 | pf38 | pf39 | pf40
| pf41 | pf42 | pf43 | pf44 | pf45 | pf46 | pf47 | pf48 | pf49 | pf50 | pf51 | pf52 | pf53 | pf54
| pf55 | pf56 | pf57 | pf58 | pf59 | pf60 | pf61 | pf62 | pf63 | pf64 | pf65 | pf66 | pf67 | pf68
| pf69 | pf70 | pf71 | pf72 | pf73 | pf74 | pf75 | pf76 | pf77 | pf78 | pf79 | pf80 | pf81 | pf82
| pf83 | pf84 | pf85 | pf86 | pf87 | pf88 | pf89 | pf90 | pf91 | pf92 | pf93 | pf94 | pf95 | pf96
| pf97 | pf98 | pf99) "pf02"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |

```

```

76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT deflist (applic?,title?,((term,def) +))>
<! ATTLIST deflist
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT term (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm)*>
<! ATTLIST term
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)

```

```

<| ELEMENT def (#PCDATA | applic | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | supscript | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym |
acroterm | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<| ATTLIST def
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT rpc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST rpc
    rpcname CDATA #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST orig
    origname CDATA #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT inlineapplics (applic+)>
<| ELEMENT brexref (refdm)>
<| ELEMENT qa (applic?,(unverif | (firstver,secver?)))>
<| ATTLIST qa
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT unverif EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT firstver EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST firstver
    type (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo) #REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT secver EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST secver
    type (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo) #REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
<| ATTLIST rfu
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | supscript) * >
<| ATTLIST p
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
<| ATTLIST remarks
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT content (refs?,ipc)>
<| ATTLIST content
    id ID #IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT ipc (figure?,multimedia?,ipp?,zones?,csn+)>
<| ELEMENT figure ((applic?,title),((graphic,rfa*) | ((applic?,sheet,graphic,rfa*)+)),legend?)>
<| ATTLIST figure
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED

```



```

id    ID    # IMPLIED
level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA # IMPLIED
class  (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT graphic (hotspot * )>
<| ATTLIST graphic
  boardno ENTITY # REQUIRED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  reprowid CDATA # IMPLIED
  reprohgt CDATA # IMPLIED
  reproscl CDATA # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT0;
)
<| ELEMENT hotspot (applic?,((hotspot | xref | refdm | csnref) * ))>
<| ATTLIST hotspot
  id ID # IMPLIED
  apsid CDATA # IMPLIED
  apsname CDATA # IMPLIED
  type CDATA # IMPLIED
  title CDATA # IMPLIED
  descript CDATA # IMPLIED
  coords CDATA # IMPLIED
  visibility (visible | hidden) "visible"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT rfa ( #PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm) * >
<| ATTLIST rfa
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT sheet EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST sheet
  sheetno NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
  total NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```

```

mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
refapplic IDREF        # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT legend (deflist)>
<! ATTLIST legend
  id      ID          # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT multimedia (((applic?,title?),rfa *,multimediaobject + ))
<! ATTLIST multimedia
  refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id      ID          # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
  class   (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
  commcls  (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
  caveat   (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT multimediaobject ((param) * )>
<! ATTLIST multimediaobject
  id      ID          # IMPLIED
  autoplay NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  fullscrn NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  boardno  ENTITY     # REQUIRED
  multimediaclass (3D | audio | video | other)    # REQUIRED
  controls  (hide | show)    # IMPLIED
  duration  NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  width     CDATA       # IMPLIED
  height    CDATA       # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATTO;
>
<! ELEMENT param EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST param
  id      ID          # REQUIRED

```

```

    paramid    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    paramvalue CDATA    # IMPLIED
    paramname  CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT ipp (vas *) >
<| ATTLIST ipp
    ippn    CDATA    # REQUIRED
    ips     CDATA    # REQUIRED
    fid     (s | t)  # IMPLIED
    lge     CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT vas (sid) >
<| ELEMENT sid (mfc, pnr) >
<| ELEMENT zones (#PCDATA | zone) * >
<| ELEMENT zone (nomen?, refs?) >
<| ATTLIST zone
    zonenbr CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT csu (((ein+ | accpn1+)?), isn+) >
<| ATTLIST csu
    csu     CDATA    # IMPLIED
    ind     NMTOKEN  # REQUIRED
    item    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT accpn1 (nomen?, refs?) >
<| ATTLIST accpn1
    accpn1nbr CDATA    # IMPLIED
    accpn1type (accpn101 | accpn102 | accpn103 | accpn104 | accpn105 | accpn106 | accpn107 |
accpn108 | accpn109 | accpn110 | accpn111 | accpn112 | accpn113 | accpn114 | accpn115 | accpn116 |
accpn117 | accpn118 | accpn119 | accpn120 | accpn121 | accpn122 | accpn123 | accpn124 | accpn125 |
accpn126 | accpn127 | accpn128 | accpn129 | accpn130 | accpn131 | accpn132 | accpn133 | accpn134 |
accpn135 | accpn136 | accpn137 | accpn138 | accpn139 | accpn140 | accpn141 | accpn142 | accpn143 |
accpn144 | accpn145 | accpn146 | accpn147 | accpn148 | accpn149 | accpn150 | accpn151 | accpn152 |
accpn153 | accpn154 | accpn155 | accpn156 | accpn157 | accpn158 | accpn159 | accpn160 | accpn161 |
accpn162 | accpn163 | accpn164 | accpn165 | accpn166 | accpn167 | accpn168 | accpn169 | accpn170 |
accpn171 | accpn172 | accpn173 | accpn174 | accpn175 | accpn176 | accpn177 | accpn178 | accpn179 |
accpn180 | accpn181 | accpn182 | accpn183 | accpn184 | accpn185 | accpn186 | accpn187 | accpn188 |
accpn189 | accpn190 | accpn191 | accpn192 | accpn193 | accpn194 | accpn195 | accpn196 | accpn197 |
accpn198 | accpn199) # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >

```

```

<| ELEMENT isn (rfs?,qna,mfc,pnr,pas*, cbs?,ccs?,ctl?,(applies | ces+),rfd*,ils*,can*,n2d?))
<| ATTLIST isn
    isn      CDATA      # REQUIRED
    refapplies IDREFS    # IMPLIED
    id       ID         # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT rfs EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST rfs
    value    (0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9) # REQUIRED
    id       ID         # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT qna (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST qna
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT pas (dfp,ui?,pcs?,str?,ftc?,psc?,cmk?)>
<| ELEMENT dfp (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST dfp
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT uoi (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST uoi
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT pcs (qui?)>
<| ATTLIST pcs
    uom      CDATA      # REQUIRED
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT qui (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT str (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST str
    level    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT ftc EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST ftc
    value    (1 | m)     # REQUIRED

```

```

    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT psc ( # PCDATA ) >
< ! ATTLIST psc
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT cmk ( # PCDATA ) >
< ! ATTLIST cmk
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT cbs (asp?,nil?,rtx*,smf?,dfl?)>
< ! ELEMENT asp EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST asp
    asp    (1 | 2 | 3) # REQUIRED
    id     ID          # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT nil ( # PCDATA ) >
< ! ATTLIST nil
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT rtx (ippref + | csntref + ) >
< ! ATTLIST rtx
    reftype (nha | det) # IMPLIED
    id      ID          # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT ippref EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST ippref
    refipp CDATA        # REQUIRED
    id     ID          # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT smf (mfu?)>
< ! ATTLIST smf
    value  (f | t | m | r | p) # REQUIRED
    id     ID          # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED

```

```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT mfm (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST mfm
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT dfl (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST dfl
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT ccs (uce?,uca?,icy?)>
<| ELEMENT uce (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST uce
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT uca (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST uca
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT icy (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST icy
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT ctl EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST ctl
    refcsn    CDATA      # REQUIRED
    refisn    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT applics (applic +)>
<| ELEMENT ces ((srv,smr,mov*) +)>
<| ELEMENT srv (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST srv
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED

```

```

    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT smr (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST smr
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT mov (efy *)>
<! ATTLIST mov
    mov     CDATA      # REQUIRED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT efy (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST efy
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT rfd (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST rfd
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
    contextidCDATA    # IMPLIED
    mfc     CDATA     # IMPLIED
    originator (orig01 | orig02 | orig03 | orig04 | orig05 | orig06 | orig07 | orig08 | orig09
| orig10 | orig11 | orig12 | orig13 | orig14 | orig15 | orig16 | orig17 | orig18 | orig19 | orig20
| orig21 | orig22 | orig23 | orig24 | orig25 | orig26 | orig27 | orig28 | orig29 | orig30 | orig31
| orig32 | orig33 | orig34 | orig35 | orig36 | orig37 | orig38 | orig39 | orig40 | orig41 | orig42
| orig43 | orig44 | orig45 | orig46 | orig47 | orig48 | orig49 | orig50 | orig51 | orig52 | orig53
| orig54 | orig55 | orig56 | orig57 | orig58 | orig59 | orig60 | orig61 | orig62 | orig63 | orig64
| orig65 | orig66 | orig67 | orig68 | orig69 | orig70 | orig71 | orig72 | orig73 | orig74 | orig75
| orig76 | orig77 | orig78 | orig79 | orig80 | orig81 | orig82 | orig83 | orig84 | orig85 | orig86
| orig87 | orig88 | orig89 | orig90 | orig91 | orig92 | orig93 | orig94 | orig95 | orig96 | orig97
| orig98 | orig99)  # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT ils (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST ils
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT can (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST can
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT n2d (n2ddata+)>
<! ELEMENT n2ddata (n2dvalue)>
<! ATTLIST n2ddata
    n2did    CDATA    #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT n2dvalue (#PCDATA)>

```

B.5 程序信息 DTD

本文件包含了程序内容 DTD。它标识了所有与程序有关的元素和它们之间的关系。

```

<? xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<! ELEMENT dmodule (rdf:Description?,idstatus,content)>
<! ATTLIST dmodule
    id      ID      #IMPLIED
    %RDFDCAT;
>
<! ELEMENT idstatus (dmaddres,srcdmaddres?,status)>
<! ELEMENT dmaddres (dmceextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)>
<! ELEMENT dmceextension (dmeproducer,dmcecode)>
<! ELEMENT dmeproducer (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmcecode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmc (age | avee)>
<! ELEMENT age (modelic,supeqvc,ecscs,eidc,cidc,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,itemloc)>
<! ELEMENT modelic (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT supeqvc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT ecscs (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT eidc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT cidc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT itemloc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT avee (modelic,sdc,chapnum,section,subsect,subject,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,item-
loc)>
<! ELEMENT sdc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT chapnum (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT section (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subsect (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subject (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmtitle (techname,infoname?)>
<! ELEMENT techname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT infoname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT issno EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issno
    issno    NMTOKEN    #REQUIRED
    inwork    NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
    type      (new | changed | deleted | revised | status | rinstat-changed | rinstat-revised |
rinstat-status)    "new"
>
<! ELEMENT issdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issdate
    year      NMTOKEN    #REQUIRED
    month     NMTOKEN    #REQUIRED
    day       NMTOKEN    #REQUIRED
>
>
<! ELEMENT srcdmaddres (dmceextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)>

```



```

<| ELEMENT status (security,datarest *,rpc,orig,applic,inlineapplics?,brexref,qa + ,rfu *,remarks *)>
<| ATTLIST status
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT security EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST security
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) #REQUIRED

    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED

    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT datarest (applic?,instruct,inform?)>
<| ATTLIST datarest
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT applic (type?,model*)>
<| ATTLIST applic
    applicconf (allowed | built | designed | installed | manufactured | supported) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT type (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT model (version *,((csnref | (mfc) *),maintlevel?,techconds *,opconds *))>
<| ATTLIST model
    model CDATA #REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT version (versrank*)>
<| ATTLIST version
    version CDATA #REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT versrank ((single | range) +)>
<| ATTLIST versrank

```

```

    verstatusCDATA      # IMPLIED
    id    ID            # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT single (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT range EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST range
    from    CDATA      # REQUIRED
    to      CDATA      # REQUIRED
  >
<| ELEMENT csntref EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST csntref
    refcsn  CDATA      # REQUIRED
    refisn  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refipp  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refrpc  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id      ID          # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT2;
  >
<| ELEMENT mfc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST mfc
    id      ID          # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT pnr (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT maintlevel (mntlvl +)>
<| ELEMENT mntlvl EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST mntlvl
    mntlvl (m101 | m102 | m103 | m104 | m105 | m106 | m107 | m108 | m109 | m110 | m111 | m112
| m113 | m114 | m115 | m116 | m117 | m118 | m119 | m120 | m121 | m122 | m123 | m124 | m125 | m126
| m127 | m128 | m129 | m130 | m131 | m132 | m133 | m134 | m135 | m136 | m137 | m138 | m139 | m140
| m141 | m142 | m143 | m144 | m145 | m146 | m147 | m148 | m149 | m150 | m151 | m152 | m153 | m154
| m155 | m156 | m157 | m158 | m159 | m160 | m161 | m162 | m163 | m164 | m165 | m166 | m167 | m168
| m169 | m170 | m171 | m172 | m173 | m174 | m175 | m176 | m177 | m178 | m179 | m180 | m181 | m182
| m183 | m184 | m185 | m186 | m187 | m188 | m189 | m190 | m191 | m192 | m193 | m194 | m195 | m196
| m197 | m198 | m199)  # REQUIRED
  >
<| ELEMENT techconds (textual-desc?,techcond*)>
<| ATTLIST techconds
    id      ID          # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT textual-desc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST textual-desc
    id      ID          # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED

```

```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  )
  <| ELEMENT techcond (((((age | avee), issno?, dmtitle?) | (pubcode, pubtitle?, pubdate?) | condtitle?)),
    scheduled?, embodied?))
  <| ATTLIST techcond
    tccode     (tc01 | tc02 | tc03 | tc04 | tc05 | tc06 | tc07 | tc08 | tc09 | tc10 | tc11 | tc12
  | tc13 | tc14 | tc15 | tc16 | tc17 | tc18 | tc19 | tc20 | tc21 | tc22 | tc23 | tc24 | tc25 | tc26
  | tc27 | tc28 | tc29 | tc30 | tc31 | tc32 | tc33 | tc34 | tc35 | tc36 | tc37 | tc38 | tc39 | tc40
  | tc41 | tc42 | tc43 | tc44 | tc45 | tc46 | tc47 | tc48 | tc49 | tc50 | tc51 | tc52 | tc53 | tc54
  | tc55 | tc56 | tc57 | tc58 | tc59 | tc60 | tc61 | tc62 | tc63 | tc64 | tc65 | tc66 | tc67 | tc68
  | tc69 | tc70 | tc71 | tc72 | tc73 | tc74 | tc75 | tc76 | tc77 | tc78 | tc79 | tc80 | tc81 | tc82
  | tc83 | tc84 | tc85 | tc86 | tc87 | tc88 | tc89 | tc90 | tc91 | tc92 | tc93 | tc94 | tc95 | tc96
  | tc97 | tc98 | tc99)    # REQUIRED
    tcno       CDATA                      # IMPLIED
    tctype     (pre | post | preandpo)    # REQUIRED
    mfc        CDATA                      # IMPLIED
    id         ID                        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  )
  <| ELEMENT pubcode (#PCDATA | pmc) * )
  <| ATTLIST pubcode
    pubcodsy   CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  )
  <| ELEMENT pmc (modelic, pmissuer, pmnumber, pmvolume))
  <| ELEMENT pmissuer (#PCDATA))
  <| ELEMENT pmnumber (#PCDATA))
  <| ELEMENT pmvolume (#PCDATA))
  <| ELEMENT pubtitle (#PCDATA))
  <| ELEMENT pubdate EMPTY)
  <| ATTLIST pubdate
    year       NMTOKEN                  # REQUIRED
    month      NMTOKEN                  # REQUIRED
    day        NMTOKEN                  # REQUIRED
  )
  <| ELEMENT condtitle (#PCDATA))
  <| ATTLIST condtitle
    id         ID                        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  )
  <| ELEMENT scheduled ((single | range) +))
  <| ATTLIST scheduled
    id         ID                        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  )
  <| ELEMENT embodied ((single | range) +))
  <| ATTLIST embodied
    id         ID                        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN                  # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED

```

```

    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT opconds (textual-desc?,opcond * )>
<(! ATTLIST opconds
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT opcond (#PCDATA)>
<(! ATTLIST opcond
    opcno   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    opccode CDATA    # IMPLIED
    confirmed NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT instruct (distrib,handling?)>
<(! ATTLIST instruct
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT distrib (#PCDATA)>
<(! ATTLIST distrib
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT handling (#PCDATA)>
<(! ATTLIST handling
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT inform (copyright)>
<(! ATTLIST inform
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<(! ELEMENT copyright (para +)>
<(! ATTLIST copyright
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT para (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist)*)
<! ATTLIST para
  refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) #IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) #IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT ein (nomen?,refs?)
<! ATTLIST ein
  einnbr CDATA #REQUIRED
  eintype (exact | family) #IMPLIED
  mfc CDATA #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT nomen (#PCDATA)
<! ATTLIST nomen
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT refs~((refdm+ ,reftp*) | reftp+)
<! ELEMENT refdm ((applic?,dmceextension?,(age | avee),issno?,dmtitle?,) | ((%XLINKEXT;)*)))
<! ATTLIST refdm
  target CDATA #IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED

```

```

change      (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
rfc         CDATA                        # IMPLIED
% XLINKATT;
>
<! ELEMENT reftp (# PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | supscrt | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | pubcode | pubtitle | pubdate | % XLINKEXT;)* >
<! ATTLIST reftp
  refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id         ID        # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA      # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT4;
>
<! ELEMENT xref (# PCDATA | applic | subscript | supscrt)* >
<! ATTLIST xref
  xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
  xidtype    (figure | table | multimedia | supply | supequip | spares | para | step | sheet |
multimediaobject | hotspot | param | other) # IMPLIED
  target     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  destitle   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  pretext    CDATA      # IMPLIED
  posttext   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT3;
>
<! ELEMENT subscript (# PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT supscrt (# PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT indxflag EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST indxflag
  ref1       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref2       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref3       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  ref4       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT symbol (applic?)>
<! ATTLIST symbol
  boardno    ENTITY     # REQUIRED
  id         ID         # IMPLIED
  reprowid   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  reprohgt   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  reproscl   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATT1;
>
<! ELEMENT ftnref EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST ftnref
  xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT acronym (acroterm,acrodef)>
<! ATTLIST acronym
  acrotype   (at01 | at02 | at03 | at04 | at05 | at06 | at07 | at08 | at09 | at10 | at11 | at12
| at13 | at14 | at15 | at16 | at17 | at18 | at19 | at20 | at21 | at22 | at23 | at24 | at25 | at26
| at27 | at28 | at29 | at30 | at31 | at32 | at33 | at34 | at35 | at36 | at37 | at38 | at39 | at40
| at41 | at42 | at43 | at44 | at45 | at46 | at47 | at48 | at49 | at50 | at51 | at52 | at53 | at54
| at55 | at56 | at57 | at58 | at59 | at60 | at61 | at62 | at63 | at64 | at65 | at66 | at67 | at68
| at69 | at70 | at71 | at72 | at73 | at74 | at75 | at76 | at77 | at78 | at79 | at80 | at81 | at82
| at83 | at84 | at85 | at86 | at87 | at88 | at89 | at90 | at91 | at92 | at93 | at94 | at95 | at96
| at97 | at98 | at99) "at01"

```

```

    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA  # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT acroterm (# PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
  < ! ATTLIST acroterm
    xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT acrodef (# PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
  < ! ATTLIST acrodef
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA  # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT cb (nomen?, refs?) >
  < ! ATTLIST cb
    cbnbr CDATA # REQUIRED
    cbtype (eltro | elmec | clip) # IMPLIED
    cbaction (open | close | verif-open | verif-close) # IMPLIED
    checksum CDATA # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA  # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT parasigdata (# PCDATA) >
  < ! ATTLIST parasigdata
    psdtype (psd01 | psd02 | psd03 | psd04 | psd05 | psd06 | psd07 | psd08 | psd09 | psd10 | psd11
  | psd12 | psd13 | psd14 | psd15 | psd16 | psd17 | psd18 | psd19 | psd20 | psd21 | psd22 | psd23
  | psd24 | psd25 | psd26 | psd27 | psd28 | psd29 | psd30 | psd31 | psd32 | psd33 | psd34 | psd35
  | psd36 | psd37 | psd38 | psd39 | psd40 | psd41 | psd42 | psd43 | psd44 | psd45 | psd46 | psd47
  | psd48 | psd49 | psd50 | psd51 | psd52 | psd53 | psd54 | psd55 | psd56 | psd57 | psd58 | psd59
  | psd60 | psd61 | psd62 | psd63 | psd64 | psd65 | psd66 | psd67 | psd68 | psd69 | psd70 | psd71
  | psd72 | psd73 | psd74 | psd75 | psd76 | psd77 | psd78 | psd79 | psd80 | psd81 | psd82 | psd83
  | psd84 | psd85 | psd86 | psd87 | psd88 | psd89 | psd90 | psd91 | psd92 | psd93 | psd94 | psd95
  | psd96 | psd97 | psd98 | psd99) # REQUIRED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT quantity (# PCDATA | qtygrp) * >
  < ! ATTLIST quantity
    qtytype (qty01 | qty02 | qty03 | qty04 | qty05 | qty06 | qty07 | qty08 | qty09 | qty10 | qty11
  | qty12 | qty13 | qty14 | qty15 | qty16 | qty17 | qty18 | qty19 | qty20 | qty21 | qty22 | qty23
  | qty24 | qty25 | qty26 | qty27 | qty28 | qty29 | qty30 | qty31 | qty32 | qty33 | qty34 | qty35
  | qty36 | qty37 | qty38 | qty39 | qty40 | qty41 | qty42 | qty43 | qty44 | qty45 | qty46 | qty47
  | qty48 | qty49 | qty50 | qty51 | qty52 | qty53 | qty54 | qty55 | qty56 | qty57 | qty58 | qty59
  | qty60 | qty61 | qty62 | qty63 | qty64 | qty65 | qty66 | qty67 | qty68 | qty69 | qty70 | qty71
  | qty72 | qty73 | qty74 | qty75 | qty76 | qty77 | qty78 | qty79 | qty80 | qty81 | qty82 | qty83
  | qty84 | qty85 | qty86 | qty87 | qty88 | qty89 | qty90 | qty91 | qty92 | qty93 | qty94 | qty95
  | qty96 | qty97 | qty98 | qty99) # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT qtygrp ((qtyvalue + , qtytolerance * ) | (qtytolerance + )) >
  < ! ATTLIST qtygrp
    qtygrptype (nominal | minimum | maximum) "nominal"
    qtyuom CDATA # IMPLIED
  )
  < ! ELEMENT qtyvalue (# PCDATA) >

```

```

<! ATTLIST qtyvalue
  qtyuom CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtytolerance (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qtytolerance
  qtytoltype (plus | minus | plusorminus) "plusorminus"
  qtyuom CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT change (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis |
symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp) * >
<! ATTLIST change
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT emphasis (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp) * >
<! ATTLIST emphasis
  emph (em01 | em02 | em03 | em04 | em05 | em06 | em07 | em08 | em09 | em10 | em11 | em12 | em13
| em14 | em15 | em16 | em17 | em18 | em19 | em20 | em21 | em22 | em23 | em24 | em25 | em26 | em27
| em28 | em29 | em30 | em31 | em32 | em33 | em34 | em35 | em36 | em37 | em38 | em39 | em40 | em41
| em42 | em43 | em44 | em45 | em46 | em47 | em48 | em49 | em50 | em51 | em52 | em53 | em54 | em55
| em56 | em57 | em58 | em59 | em60 | em61 | em62 | em63 | em64 | em65 | em66 | em67 | em68 | em69
| em70 | em71 | em72 | em73 | em74 | em75 | em76 | em77 | em78 | em79 | em80 | em81 | em82 | em83
| em84 | em85 | em86 | em87 | em88 | em89 | em90 | em91 | em92 | em93 | em94 | em95 | em96 | em97
| em98 | em99) "em01"
>
<! ELEMENT ftnote (applic?,para +)>
<! ATTLIST ftnote
  ftnmark (num | sym | alpha) "num"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96

```



```

| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT capgrp (applic?,colspec *,spanspec *,capbody)>
<| ATTLIST capgrp
  cols      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  align      (left | right | center)    "left"
  toctype    (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yelowtoc)    "none"
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID           # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT colspec EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST colspec
  colnum     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  colname     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  align      (left | right | center | justify | char)    # IMPLIED
  charoff    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  char       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colwidth   CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT spanspec EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST spanspec
  namest     NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  nameend    NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  spanname   NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  align      (left | right | center | justify | char)    "center"
  charoff    CDATA        # IMPLIED
  char       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  colsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT capbody (applic?,caprow +)>
<| ATTLIST capbody
  valign     (top | bottom | middle)    "top"
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT caprow ((applic?,capentry) +)>
<| ATTLIST caprow
  rowsep     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID           # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT capentry (applic?,((caption | captext)?))>
<| ATTLIST capentry
  colname     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  namest     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  nameend    NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  spanname   NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  morerows   NMTOKEN      "0"

```

```

colsep  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
rowsep  NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
valign  (top | bottom | middle)  "top"
align   (left | right | center | justify)  # IMPLIED
refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT caption (applic?,capline+)>
<| ATTLIST caption
    colour      (co00 | co01 | co02 | co03 | co04 | co05 | co06 | co07 | co08 | co09 | co10 | co11
| co12 | co13 | co14 | co15 | co16 | co17 | co18 | co19 | co20 | co21 | co22 | co23 | co24 | co25
| co26 | co27 | co28 | co29 | co30 | co31 | co32 | co33 | co34 | co35 | co36 | co37 | co38 | co39
| co40 | co41 | co42 | co43 | co44 | co45 | co46 | co47 | co48 | co49 | co50 | co51 | co52 | co53
| co54 | co55 | co56 | co57 | co58 | co59 | co60 | co61 | co62 | co63 | co64 | co65 | co66 | co67
| co68 | co69 | co70 | co71 | co72 | co73 | co74 | co75 | co76 | co77 | co78 | co79 | co80 | co81
| co82 | co83 | co84 | co85 | co86 | co87 | co88 | co89 | co90 | co91 | co92 | co93 | co94 | co95
| co96 | co97 | co98 | co99)  "co09"
    width  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    height CDATA      # IMPLIED
    sysid  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    align  (left | right | center | justify)  "center"
    toctype (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yellowtoc)  "none"
    type   (primary | secondary)  "primary"
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT capline (#PCDATA | acroterm)*>
<| ELEMENT captext (#PCDATA | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis | subscript | superscript | refdm |
reftp | acronym | acroterm)*>
<| ATTLIST captext
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT seqlist (applic?,title?,item+)>
<| ATTLIST seqlist
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
    class     (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)  # IMPLIED
    commcls   (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)  # IMPLIED

```

```

    caveat    (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT title (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis
| symbol | subscript | supscrpt | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp)* >
<! ATTLIST title
    class      (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls    (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat    (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT item (#PCDATA | applic | note | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref |
indxflag | change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | supscrpt | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist)* >
<! ATTLIST item
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT note (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))
<! ATTLIST note
    type        CDATA       # IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    xrefid      IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT randlist (applic?,title?,item+)
<! ATTLIST randlist
    prefix      (pf01 | pf02 | pf03 | pf04 | pf05 | pf06 | pf07 | pf08 | pf09 | pf10 | pf11 | pf12

```

```

| pf13 | pf14 | pf15 | pf16 | pf17 | pf18 | pf19 | pf20 | pf21 | pf22 | pf23 | pf24 | pf25 | pf26
| pf27 | pf28 | pf29 | pf30 | pf31 | pf32 | pf33 | pf34 | pf35 | pf36 | pf37 | pf38 | pf39 | pf40
| pf41 | pf42 | pf43 | pf44 | pf45 | pf46 | pf47 | pf48 | pf49 | pf50 | pf51 | pf52 | pf53 | pf54
| pf55 | pf56 | pf57 | pf58 | pf59 | pf60 | pf61 | pf62 | pf63 | pf64 | pf65 | pf66 | pf67 | pf68
| pf69 | pf70 | pf71 | pf72 | pf73 | pf74 | pf75 | pf76 | pf77 | pf78 | pf79 | pf80 | pf81 | pf82
| pf83 | pf84 | pf85 | pf86 | pf87 | pf88 | pf89 | pf90 | pf91 | pf92 | pf93 | pf94 | pf95 | pf96
| pf97 | pf98 | pf99) "pf02"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT deflist (applic?,title?,((term,def) + ))>
<! ATTLIST deflist
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26

```

```

| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT term (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp) * >
<| ATTLIST term
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT def (#PCDATA | applic | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym |
acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<| ATTLIST def
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST orig
    origname CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT inlineapplics (applic +)>
<| ELEMENT autandtp (authblk,tpbase)>
<| ELEMENT authblk (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT tpbase (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT authex (inline?,retrofit?)>
<| ELEMENT inline (exmod*,addmod*)>
<| ELEMENT exmod (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT addmod (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT retrofit (mod+)>
<| ELEMENT mod (modtitle?)>
<| ATTLIST mod
    authno    NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    modtype    (pre | post | prandpo)    # REQUIRED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT modtitle (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT notes (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT brexref (refdm)>
<| ELEMENT qa (applic?,(unverif | {firstver,secver?}))>
<| ATTLIST qa
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>

```

```

<! ELEMENT unverif EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT firstver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST firstver
    type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT secver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST secver
    type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | applic | p)*>
<! ATTLIST rfu
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)*>
<! ATTLIST p
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | applic | p)*>
<! ATTLIST remarks
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT content (refs?,proced)>
<! ATTLIST content
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT proced (prelreqs,mainfunc,closereqs)>
<! ELEMENT prelreqs (pmd*,reqconds,reqpers*,supequip,supplies,sparcs,safety)>
<! ELEMENT pmd (applic?,thi*,zone*,accpn1*,avehcfg?,opndurn?)>
<! ATTLIST pmd
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT thi (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST thi
    uom (th01 | th02 | th03 | th04 | th05 | th06 | th07 | th08 | th09 | th10 | th11 | th12 | th13
| th14 | th15 | th16 | th17 | th18 | th19 | th20 | th21 | th22 | th23 | th24 | th25 | th26 | th27
| th28 | th29 | th30 | th31 | th32 | th33 | th34 | th35 | th36 | th37 | th38 | th39 | th40 | th41
| th42 | th43 | th44 | th45 | th46 | th47 | th48 | th49 | th50 | th51 | th52 | th53 | th54 | th55
| th56 | th57 | th58 | th59 | th60 | th61 | th62 | th63 | th64 | th65 | th66 | th67 | th68 | th69
| th70 | th71 | th72 | th73 | th74 | th75 | th76 | th77 | th78 | th79 | th80 | th81 | th82 | th83
| th84 | th85 | th86 | th87 | th88 | th89 | th90 | th91 | th92 | th93 | th94 | th95 | th96 | th97
| th98 | th99)      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT zone (nomen?,refs?)>
<! ATTLIST zone
    zonenbr  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT accpn1 (nomen?,refs?)>
<! ATTLIST accpn1
    accpn1nbr  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    accpn1type (accpn101 | accpn102 | accpn103 | accpn104 | accpn105 | accpn106 | accpn107 |
accpn108 | accpn109 | accpn110 | accpn111 | accpn112 | accpn113 | accpn114 | accpn115 | accpn116

```

```

| accpn117 | accpn118 | accpn119 | accpn120 | accpn121 | accpn122 | accpn123 | accpn124 | accpn125
| accpn126 | accpn127 | accpn128 | accpn129 | accpn130 | accpn131 | accpn132 | accpn133 | accpn134
| accpn135 | accpn136 | accpn137 | accpn138 | accpn139 | accpn140 | accpn141 | accpn142 | accpn143
| accpn144 | accpn145 | accpn146 | accpn147 | accpn148 | accpn149 | accpn150 | accpn151 | accpn152
| accpn153 | accpn154 | accpn155 | accpn156 | accpn157 | accpn158 | accpn159 | accpn160 | accpn161
| accpn162 | accpn163 | accpn164 | accpn165 | accpn166 | accpn167 | accpn168 | accpn169 | accpn170
| accpn171 | accpn172 | accpn173 | accpn174 | accpn175 | accpn176 | accpn177 | accpn178 | accpn179
| accpn180 | accpn181 | accpn182 | accpn183 | accpn184 | accpn185 | accpn186 | accpn187 | accpn188
| accpn189 | accpn190 | accpn191 | accpn192 | accpn193 | accpn194 | accpn195 | accpn196 | accpn197
| accpn198 | accpn199)    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT avehcfg (jacked,safedev,elecprw,hydpwr,airpwr,fuel,water,fcposn)>
<! ELEMENT jacked EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST jacked
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT safedev EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST safedev
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT elecprw EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST elecprw
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT hydpwr EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST hydpwr
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT airpwr EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST airpwr
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT fuel EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fuel
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT water EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST water
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT fcposn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fcposn
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)    # REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    # REQUIRED
)
<! ELEMENT opndurn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST opndurn
    prelreqs    CDATA    # REQUIRED

```

```

    procd    CDATA    # REQUIRED
    closeup  CDATA    # REQUIRED
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqconds (noconds | ((reqcond | reqcondm | reqcblst | reqcontp) + ))>
<| ELEMENT noconds EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT reqcond (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | supscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm) * >
<| ATTLIST reqcond
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqcondm (applic?,((reqcond,refdm) + ))>
<| ATTLIST reqcondm
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqcblst (applic?,(reqcond,cblst))>
<| ATTLIST reqcblst
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cblst (applic?,((cbsublst + ) + ))>
<| ATTLIST cblst
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    cbaction  (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)    # IMPLIED
    checksum  CDATA     # IMPLIED
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cbsublst (applic?,ein*,(cbdata + ))>
<| ATTLIST cbsublst
    cbaction  (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)    # IMPLIED
    checksum  CDATA     # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cbdata (applic?,cb,nomen,((xref | accpnl)?),cbloc?)>
<| ATTLIST cbdata
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cbloc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST cbloc
    id       ID       # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED

```



```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqcontp (applic?,((reqcond,reftp)+)))
<| ATTLIST reqcontp
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqpers (applic?,(((asrequir | person),((perscat,perskill?,trade?,esttime?))) + )))
<| ATTLIST reqpers
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT asrequir EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT person EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST person
    man      NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT perscat EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perscat
    category CDATA      # REQUIRED
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT perskill EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perskill
    skill    (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)    # REQUIRED
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT trade (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST trade
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT esttime (#PCDATA)>

```

```

<! ATTLIST esttime
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT supequip (nosupeq | supeqli)>
<! ELEMENT nosupeq EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supeqli (supequi+)>
<! ELEMENT supequi (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | tool),refs?)+),qty,remarks?)>
<! ATTLIST supequi
  refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT identno (mfc)>
<! ATTLIST identno
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT tool (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST tool
  toolnbr  CDATA      # REQUIRED
  mfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  specific NMTOKEN    "1"
  alternate NMTOKEN    "0"
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qty (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qty
  uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT supplies (nosupply | supplyli)>
<! ELEMENT nosupply EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supplyli (supply+)>
<! ELEMENT supply (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | con),refs?)+),qty,remarks?)>
<! ATTLIST supply
  refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT con (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST con

```

```

connbr  CDATA      # REQUIRED
id      ID         # IMPLIED
level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT spares (nospare | sparesli)>
<| ELEMENT nospare EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT sparesli (spare+)>
<| ELEMENT spare (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | ein),refs?)+),qty,remarks?)>
<| ATTLIST spare
  refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id      ID         # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT safety (nosafety | safecond)>
<| ELEMENT nosafety EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT safecond ((warning* ,caution* ),note*)>
<| ATTLIST safecond
  id      ID         # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT warning (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<| ATTLIST warning
  type    CDATA      # IMPLIED
  xrefid  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  vital   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
  id      ID         # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT caution (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<| ATTLIST caution
  type    CDATA      # IMPLIED
  xrefid  IDREF      # IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
  id      ID         # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT mainfunc ((step1 | (figure | multimedia | foldout | table))+)>
<| ATTLIST mainfunc
  id      ID         # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  check   CDATA      # IMPLIED
  skill   (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54

```

```

| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT step1 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step2) * )))
<! ATTLIST step1
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT figure ((applic?,title),((graphic,rfa *) | ((applic?,sheet,graphic,rfa *) +)),legend?))
<! ATTLIST figure
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT graphic (hotspot *)
<! ATTLIST graphic
    boardno ENTITY # REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    reprojid CDATA # IMPLIED

```

```

    reprohgt  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    reproscl  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT0;
>
<| ELEMENT hotspot (applic?,((hotspot | xref | refdm | csnref) * ))>
<| ATTLIST hotspot
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    apsid   CDATA    # IMPLIED
    apsname CDATA    # IMPLIED
    type    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    title   CDATA    # IMPLIED
    descript CDATA    # IMPLIED
    coords  CDATA    # IMPLIED
    visibility (visible | hidden) "visible"
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT rfa (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp) * >
<| ATTLIST rfa
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT sheet EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST sheet
    sheetno NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    total   NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT legend (deflist)>
<| ATTLIST legend
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT multimedia (((applic?,title?),rfa *,multimediaobject+))>
<| ATTLIST multimedia
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    class   (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68

```

```

| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT multimediaobject ((param)*)
<! ATTLIST multimediaobject
    id ID # IMPLIED
    autoplay NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    fullscrn NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    boardno ENTITY # REQUIRED
    multimediaclass (3D | audio | video | other) # REQUIRED
    controls (hide | show) # IMPLIED
    duration NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    width CDATA # IMPLIED
    height CDATA # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT0;
>
<! ELEMENT param EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST param
    id ID # REQUIRED
    paramid CDATA # IMPLIED
    paramvalue CDATA # IMPLIED
    paramname CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT foldout (figure | table)>
<! ELEMENT table (applic?,title?,(tgroup+ | graphic+))
<! ATTLIST table
    tabstyle NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    tocentry NMTOKEN "1"
    frame (top | bottom | topbot | all | sides | none) # IMPLIED
    colsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    rowsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    orient (port | land) # IMPLIED
    pgwide NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82

```

```

| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT tgroup (applic?, colspec *, spanspec *, thead?, tfoot?, tbody))
<| ATTLIST tgroup
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    cols NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
    tgstyle NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    colsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    rowsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    align (left | right | center | justify | char) "left"
    charoff CDATA # IMPLIED
    char CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT thead (colspec *, row+))
<| ATTLIST thead
    valign (top | bottom | middle) "bottom"
>
<| ELEMENT row (applic?, ((entry) + ))
<| ATTLIST row
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    rowsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT entry (#PCDATA | applic | para | warning | caution | note | legend | ein | cb | parasigdata |
quantity | xref | indexflag | change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp |
ftnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist) *
<| ATTLIST entry
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    colname NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    namest NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    nameend NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    spanname NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    morerows NMTOKEN "0"
    colsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    rowsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    rotate NMTOKEN "0"
    valign (top | bottom | middle) "top"
    align (left | right | center | justify | char) # IMPLIED
    charoff CDATA # IMPLIED
    char CDATA # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT tfoot (colspec *, row+))
<| ATTLIST tfoot
    valign (top | bottom | middle) "top"
>
<| ELEMENT tbody (row+))

```

```

<| ATTLIST tbody
    valign    (top | bottom | middle)    "top"
)
<| ELEMENT step2 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step3) *)))
<| ATTLIST step2
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check     CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id      ID # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT step3 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step4) *)))
<| ATTLIST step3
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check     CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id      ID # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT step4 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step5) *)))
<| ATTLIST step4
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check     CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id      ID # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA # IMPLIED
)

```



```

(! ELEMENT step5 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step6)*)))
(! ATTLIST step5
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  check CDATA # IMPLIED
  skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT step6 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step7)*)))
(! ATTLIST step6
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  check CDATA # IMPLIED
  skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT step7 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step8)*)))
(! ATTLIST step7
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  check CDATA # IMPLIED
  skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT step8 ((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)))
(! ATTLIST step8

```

```

    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    check    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    skill    (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<? ELEMENT closereqs (reqconds)>
<? ATTLIST closereqs
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >

```

B.6 过程信息 DTD

本文件包含了过程内容 DTD。它标识了所有与过程有关的元素和它们之间的关系。

```

<? xml version = "1.0" encoding = "UTF-8"?>
<? ELEMENT dmodule (rdf,Description?,idstatus,content)>
<? ATTLIST dmodule
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    % RDFDCATT;
  >
<? ELEMENT idstatus (dmaddres,srcdmaddres?,status)>
<? ELEMENT dmaddres (dmextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)>
<? ELEMENT dmextension (dmeproducer,dmecomcode)>
<? ELEMENT dmeproducer (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT dmecomcode (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT dmc (age | avee)>
<? ELEMENT age (modelic,supeqvc,ecscs,eidc,cidc,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,itemloc)>
<? ELEMENT modelic (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT supeqvc (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT ecscs (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT eidc (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT cidc (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT discode (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT discodev (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT incode (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT incodev (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT itemloc (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT avee (modelic,sdc,chapnum,section,subsect,subject,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,
itemloc)>
<? ELEMENT sdc (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT chapnum (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT section (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT subsect (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT subject (#PCDATA)>
<? ELEMENT dmtitle (techname,infoname?)>

```

```

<! ELEMENT techname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT infoname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT issno EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issno
    issno    NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    inwork   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    type     (new | changed | deleted | revised | status | rinstat-changed | rinstat-revised |
rinstat-status)    "new"
>
<! ELEMENT issdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issdate
    year     NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    month    NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    day      NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
>
>
<! ELEMENT srcdmaddres (dmcextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)>
<! ELEMENT status (security,datarest *,rpc,orig,applic,inlineapplics?,brexref,qa + ,rfu *,remarks
*)>
<! ATTLIST status
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT security EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST security
    class    (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # REQUIRED
    commcls  (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat   (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT datarest (applic?,instruct,inform?)>
<! ATTLIST datarest
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT applic (type?,model*)>
<! ATTLIST applic
    applicconf (allowed | built | designed | installed | manufactured | supported)    # IMPLIED

```

```

    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT type (#PCDATA)>
< ! ELEMENT model (version *, ((csnref | (mfc) *), maintlevel?, techconds *, opconds *))
< ! ATTLIST model
    model    CDATA    # REQUIRED
  >
< ! ELEMENT version (versrank *)>
< ! ATTLIST version
    version CDATA    # REQUIRED
    id     ID     # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT versrank ((single | range) +)>
< ! ATTLIST versrank
    verstatus CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id     ID     # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT single (#PCDATA)>
< ! ELEMENT range EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST range
    from    CDATA    # REQUIRED
    to      CDATA    # REQUIRED
  >
< ! ELEMENT csnref EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST csnref
    refcsn CDATA    # REQUIRED
    refisn CDATA    # IMPLIED
    refipp CDATA    # IMPLIED
    refrpc CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id     ID     # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    %XLINKATT2;
  >
< ! ELEMENT mfc (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST mfc
    id     ID     # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT pnr (#PCDATA)>
< ! ELEMENT maintlevel (mntlvl +)>
< ! ELEMENT mntlvl EMPTY>
< ! ATTLIST mntlvl
    mntlvl (m101 | m102 | m103 | m104 | m105 | m106 | m107 | m108 | m109 | m110 | m111 | m112
| m113 | m114 | m115 | m116 | m117 | m118 | m119 | m120 | m121 | m122 | m123 | m124 | m125 | m126
| m127 | m128 | m129 | m130 | m131 | m132 | m133 | m134 | m135 | m136 | m137 | m138 | m139 | m140
| m141 | m142 | m143 | m144 | m145 | m146 | m147 | m148 | m149 | m150 | m151 | m152 | m153 | m154

```

```

| m155 | m156 | m157 | m158 | m159 | m160 | m161 | m162 | m163 | m164 | m165 | m166 | m167 | m168
| m169 | m170 | m171 | m172 | m173 | m174 | m175 | m176 | m177 | m178 | m179 | m180 | m181 | m182
| m183 | m184 | m185 | m186 | m187 | m188 | m189 | m190 | m191 | m192 | m193 | m194 | m195 | m196
| m197 | m198 | m199)    # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT techconds (textual-desc?,techcond * )>
<! ATTLIST techconds
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT textual-desc (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST textual-desc
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA   # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT techcond (((((age | avee),issno?,dntitle?) | (pubcode,pubtitle?,pubdate?) | condtitle?)),
scheduled?,embodied?))
<! ATTLIST techcond
    tccode    (tc01 | tc02 | tc03 | tc04 | tc05 | tc06 | tc07 | tc08 | tc09 | tc10 | tc11 | tc12
| tc13 | tc14 | tc15 | tc16 | tc17 | tc18 | tc19 | tc20 | tc21 | tc22 | tc23 | tc24 | tc25 | tc26
| tc27 | tc28 | tc29 | tc30 | tc31 | tc32 | tc33 | tc34 | tc35 | tc36 | tc37 | tc38 | tc39 | tc40
| tc41 | tc42 | tc43 | tc44 | tc45 | tc46 | tc47 | tc48 | tc49 | tc50 | tc51 | tc52 | tc53 | tc54
| tc55 | tc56 | tc57 | tc58 | tc59 | tc60 | tc61 | tc62 | tc63 | tc64 | tc65 | tc66 | tc67 | tc68
| tc69 | tc70 | tc71 | tc72 | tc73 | tc74 | tc75 | tc76 | tc77 | tc78 | tc79 | tc80 | tc81 | tc82
| tc83 | tc84 | tc85 | tc86 | tc87 | tc88 | tc89 | tc90 | tc91 | tc92 | tc93 | tc94 | tc95 | tc96
| tc97 | tc98 | tc99)    # REQUIRED
    tcno      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    tctype     (pre | post | preandpo)    # REQUIRED
    mfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT pubcode (#PCDATA | pnc) * >
<! ATTLIST pubcode
    pubcodsy CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT pnc (modelic,pmissuer,pmnumber,pmvolume)>
<! ELEMENT pmissuer (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmnumber (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmvolume (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pubtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pubdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST pubdate
    .year      NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
    month      NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
    day        NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT condtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST condtitle
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```

```

    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT scheduled ((single | range) + )>
< ! ATTLIST scheduled
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT embodied ((single | range) + )>
< ! ATTLIST embodied
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT opconds (textual-desc?,opcond * )>
< ! ATTLIST opconds
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT opcond ( # PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST opcond
    opcno    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    opccode   CDATA    # IMPLIED
    confirmed NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT instruct (distrib,handling?)>
< ! ATTLIST instruct
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT distrib ( # PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST distrib
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT handling ( # PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST handling
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED

```

```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT inform (copyright)>
<| ATTLIST inform
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT copyright (para +)>
<| ATTLIST copyright
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT para (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<| ATTLIST para
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT ein (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST ein
    einnbr CDATA    # REQUIRED
    eintype (exact | family)    # IMPLIED
    mfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark  NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```

```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT nomen (#PCDATA) >
< ! ATTLIST nomen
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT refs ((refdm+ ,reftp*) | reftp+) >
< ! ELEMENT refdm ((applic?,dmcextension?,(age | avee),issno?,dmtitle?,) | ((% XLINKEXT;)*)) >
< ! ATTLIST refdm
    target     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF     # IMPLIED
    id         ID        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT;
  >
< ! ELEMENT reftp (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | superscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | pubcode | pubtitle | pubdate | % XLINKEXT;)* >
< ! ATTLIST reftp
    refapplic   IDREF     # IMPLIED
    id         ID        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT4;
  >
< ! ELEMENT xref (#PCDATA | applic | subscript | superscript)* >
< ! ATTLIST xref
    xrefid      IDREF     # IMPLIED
    xidtype     (figure | table | multimedia | supply | supequip | spares | para | step | sheet |
multimediaobject | hotspot | param | other)    # IMPLIED
    target      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    destitle    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    pretext     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    posttext    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF     # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT3;
  >
< ! ELEMENT subscript (#PCDATA) >
< ! ELEMENT superscript (#PCDATA) >
< ! ELEMENT indxflag EMPTY >
< ! ATTLIST indxflag
    ref1        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref2        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref3        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref4        CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT symbol (applic?) >
< ! ATTLIST symbol
    boardno     ENTITY     # REQUIRED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    reprowid    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    reprohgt    CDATA      # IMPLIED

```



```

    reprosc1  CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT1;
  >
<| ELEMENT ftnref EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST ftnref
    xrefid    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT acronym (acroterm,acrodef)>
<| ATTLIST acronym
    acrotype  (at01 | at02 | at03 | at04 | at05 | at06 | at07 | at08 | at09 | at10 | at11 | at12
| at13 | at14 | at15 | at16 | at17 | at18 | at19 | at20 | at21 | at22 | at23 | at24 | at25 | at26
| at27 | at28 | at29 | at30 | at31 | at32 | at33 | at34 | at35 | at36 | at37 | at38 | at39 | at40
| at41 | at42 | at43 | at44 | at45 | at46 | at47 | at48 | at49 | at50 | at51 | at52 | at53 | at54
| at55 | at56 | at57 | at58 | at59 | at60 | at61 | at62 | at63 | at64 | at65 | at66 | at67 | at68
| at69 | at70 | at71 | at72 | at73 | at74 | at75 | at76 | at77 | at78 | at79 | at80 | at81 | at82
| at83 | at84 | at85 | at86 | at87 | at88 | at89 | at90 | at91 | at92 | at93 | at94 | at95 | at96
| at97 | at98 | at99)  "at01"
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT acroterm (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)* >
<| ATTLIST acroterm
    xrefid    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT acrodef (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)* >
<| ATTLIST acrodef
    id        ID        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cb (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST cb
    cbnbr      CDATA     # REQUIRED
    cbtype     (eltro | elmec | clip)    # IMPLIED
    cbaction   (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)    # IMPLIED
    checksum   CDATA     # IMPLIED
    id         ID        # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT parasigdata (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST parasigdata
    psdtype   (psd01 | psd02 | psd03 | psd04 | psd05 | psd06 | psd07 | psd08 | psd09 | psd10 | psd11
| psd12 | psd13 | psd14 | psd15 | psd16 | psd17 | psd18 | psd19 | psd20 | psd21 | psd22 | psd23
| psd24 | psd25 | psd26 | psd27 | psd28 | psd29 | psd30 | psd31 | psd32 | psd33 | psd34 | psd35
| psd36 | psd37 | psd38 | psd39 | psd40 | psd41 | psd42 | psd43 | psd44 | psd45 | psd46 | psd47
| psd48 | psd49 | psd50 | psd51 | psd52 | psd53 | psd54 | psd55 | psd56 | psd57 | psd58 | psd59
| psd60 | psd61 | psd62 | psd63 | psd64 | psd65 | psd66 | psd67 | psd68 | psd69 | psd70 | psd71
| psd72 | psd73 | psd74 | psd75 | psd76 | psd77 | psd78 | psd79 | psd80 | psd81 | psd82 | psd83
| psd84 | psd85 | psd86 | psd87 | psd88 | psd89 | psd90 | psd91 | psd92 | psd93 | psd94 | psd95
| psd96 | psd97 | psd98 | psd99)    # REQUIRED
  >

```

```

<! ELEMENT quantity (#PCDATA | qtygrp)* >
<! ATTLIST quantity
    qtytype (qty01 | qty02 | qty03 | qty04 | qty05 | qty06 | qty07 | qty08 | qty09 | qty10 | qty11
    | qty12 | qty13 | qty14 | qty15 | qty16 | qty17 | qty18 | qty19 | qty20 | qty21 | qty22 | qty23
    | qty24 | qty25 | qty26 | qty27 | qty28 | qty29 | qty30 | qty31 | qty32 | qty33 | qty34 | qty35
    | qty36 | qty37 | qty38 | qty39 | qty40 | qty41 | qty42 | qty43 | qty44 | qty45 | qty46 | qty47
    | qty48 | qty49 | qty50 | qty51 | qty52 | qty53 | qty54 | qty55 | qty56 | qty57 | qty58 | qty59
    | qty60 | qty61 | qty62 | qty63 | qty64 | qty65 | qty66 | qty67 | qty68 | qty69 | qty70 | qty71
    | qty72 | qty73 | qty74 | qty75 | qty76 | qty77 | qty78 | qty79 | qty80 | qty81 | qty82 | qty83
    | qty84 | qty85 | qty86 | qty87 | qty88 | qty89 | qty90 | qty91 | qty92 | qty93 | qty94 | qty95
    | qty96 | qty97 | qty98 | qty99) #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtygrp ((qtyvalue + ,qtytolerance * ) | (qtytolerance + ))>
<! ATTLIST qtygrp
    qtygrptype (nominal | minimum | maximum) "nominal"
    qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtyvalue (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qtyvalue
    qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtytolerance (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qtytolerance
    qtytoltype (plus | minus | plusorminus) "plusorminus"
    qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT change (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis |
symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp)* >
<! ATTLIST change
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT emphasis (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | em-
phasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp)* >
<! ATTLIST emphasis
    emph (em01 | em02 | em03 | em04 | em05 | em06 | em07 | em08 | em09 | em10 | em11 | em12 | em13
    | em14 | em15 | em16 | em17 | em18 | em19 | em20 | em21 | em22 | em23 | em24 | em25 | em26 | em27
    | em28 | em29 | em30 | em31 | em32 | em33 | em34 | em35 | em36 | em37 | em38 | em39 | em40 | em41
    | em42 | em43 | em44 | em45 | em46 | em47 | em48 | em49 | em50 | em51 | em52 | em53 | em54 | em55
    | em56 | em57 | em58 | em59 | em60 | em61 | em62 | em63 | em64 | em65 | em66 | em67 | em68 | em69
    | em70 | em71 | em72 | em73 | em74 | em75 | em76 | em77 | em78 | em79 | em80 | em81 | em82 | em83
    | em84 | em85 | em86 | em87 | em88 | em89 | em90 | em91 | em92 | em93 | em94 | em95 | em96 | em97
    | em98 | em99) "em01"
>
<! ELEMENT ftnote (applic?,para +)>
<! ATTLIST ftnote
    ftnmark (num | sym | alpha) "num"
    refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
    | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
    37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56

```

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | |
| 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 |
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | # IMPLIED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED

caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)

<| ELEMENT capgrp (applic?,colspec *,spanspec *,capbody))
<| ATTLIST capgrp
  cols NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
  align (left | right | center) "left"
  toctype (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yellowtoc) "none"
  colsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  rowsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level0 NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
)

<| ELEMENT colspec EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST colspec
  colnum NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  colname NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  align (left | right | center | justify | char) #IMPLIED
  charoff CDATA #IMPLIED
  char CDATA #IMPLIED
  colwidth CDATA #IMPLIED
  colsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  rowsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
)

<| ELEMENT spanspec EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST spanspec
  namest NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
  nameend NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
  spanname NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
  align (left | right | center | justify | char) "center"
  charoff CDATA #IMPLIED
  char CDATA #IMPLIED
  colsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  rowsep NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
)

<| ELEMENT capbody (applic?,caprow +))
<| ATTLIST capbody
  valign (top | bottom | middle) "top"
  refapplic IDREF #IMPLIED

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT caprow ((applic?,capentry) +)>
<! ATTLIST caprow
    rowsep    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id        ID         # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT capentry (applic?,((caption | captext)?))>
<! ATTLIST capentry
    colname    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    namest     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    nameend    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    spanname   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    morerows   NMTOKEN    "0"
    colsep     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    rowsep     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    valign     (top | bottom | middle)    "top"
    align      (left | right | center | justify)    # IMPLIED
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT caption (applic?,capline +)>
<! ATTLIST caption
    colour      (co00 | co01 | co02 | co03 | co04 | co05 | co06 | co07 | co08 | co09 | co10 | co11
| co12 | co13 | co14 | co15 | co16 | co17 | co18 | co19 | co20 | co21 | co22 | co23 | co24 | co25
| co26 | co27 | co28 | co29 | co30 | co31 | co32 | co33 | co34 | co35 | co36 | co37 | co38 | co39
| co40 | co41 | co42 | co43 | co44 | co45 | co46 | co47 | co48 | co49 | co50 | co51 | co52 | co53
| co54 | co55 | co56 | co57 | co58 | co59 | co60 | co61 | co62 | co63 | co64 | co65 | co66 | co67
| co68 | co69 | co70 | co71 | co72 | co73 | co74 | co75 | co76 | co77 | co78 | co79 | co80 | co81
| co82 | co83 | co84 | co85 | co86 | co87 | co88 | co89 | co90 | co91 | co92 | co93 | co94 | co95
| co96 | co97 | co98 | co99)    "co09"
    width      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    height     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    sysid      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    align      (left | right | center | justify)    "center"
    toctype    (none | redtoc | comdtoc | ambertoc | greentoc | yellowtoc)    "none"
    type       (primary | secondary)    "primary"
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id        ID         # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT capline (#PCDATA | acroterm)*>
<! ELEMENT captext (#PCDATA | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis | subscript | superscript | refdm |
reftp | acronym | acroterm)*>
<! ATTLIST captext
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT seqlist (applic?,title?,item +)>
<! ATTLIST seqlist
    refapplic  IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id        ID         # IMPLIED

```

```

level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
class    (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
commcls  (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
caveat   (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT title (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis
| symbol | subscript | supscprt | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp) * )
<! ATTLIST title
class    (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
commcls  (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
caveat   (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT item (#PCDATA | applic | note | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | supscprt | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym |
acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * )
<! ATTLIST item
refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
id        ID        # IMPLIED
level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED

```

```

mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT note (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist)) +))>
<! ATTLIST note
  type      CDATA        # IMPLIED
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  xrefid     IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT randlist (applic?,title?,item +)>
<! ATTLIST randlist
  prefix     (pf01 | pf02 | pf03 | pf04 | pf05 | pf06 | pf07 | pf08 | pf09 | pf10 | pf11 | pf12
| pf13 | pf14 | pf15 | pf16 | pf17 | pf18 | pf19 | pf20 | pf21 | pf22 | pf23 | pf24 | pf25 | pf26
| pf27 | pf28 | pf29 | pf30 | pf31 | pf32 | pf33 | pf34 | pf35 | pf36 | pf37 | pf38 | pf39 | pf40
| pf41 | pf42 | pf43 | pf44 | pf45 | pf46 | pf47 | pf48 | pf49 | pf50 | pf51 | pf52 | pf53 | pf54
| pf55 | pf56 | pf57 | pf58 | pf59 | pf60 | pf61 | pf62 | pf63 | pf64 | pf65 | pf66 | pf67 | pf68
| pf69 | pf70 | pf71 | pf72 | pf73 | pf74 | pf75 | pf76 | pf77 | pf78 | pf79 | pf80 | pf81 | pf82
| pf83 | pf84 | pf85 | pf86 | pf87 | pf88 | pf89 | pf90 | pf91 | pf92 | pf93 | pf94 | pf95 | pf96
| pf97 | pf98 | pf99)    "pf02"
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA        # IMPLIED
  class      (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
  commcls    (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
  caveat     (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT deflist (applic?,title?,((term,def) +))>
<! ATTLIST deflist
  refapplic  IDREF        # IMPLIED
  id         ID          # IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED

```

```

change      (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
rfc          CDATA                        # IMPLIED
class        (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)                      # IMPLIED
commcls      (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)                      # IMPLIED
caveat       (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)                      # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT term (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp) *)
(! ATTILIST term
  refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id           ID         # IMPLIED
  level        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark         NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT def (#PCDATA | applic | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym |
acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist) *)
(! ATTILIST def
  refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id           ID         # IMPLIED
  level        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark         NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
  rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA))
(! ATTILIST orig
  origname     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  id           ID         # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT inlineapplics (applic+))
(! ELEMENT autandtp (authblk,tpbase))
(! ELEMENT authblk (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT tpbase (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT authex (inline?,retrofit?))
(! ELEMENT inline (exmod*,addmod*))
(! ELEMENT exmod (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT addmod (#PCDATA))

```

```

<! ELEMENT retrofit (mod+)>
<! ELEMENT mod (modtitle?)>
<! ATTLIST mod
  authno    NMTOKEN    #REQUIRED
  modtype    (pre | post | prandpo)    #REQUIRED
  id        ID        #IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    #IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT modtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT notes (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT brexref (refdm)>
<! ELEMENT qa (applic?,(unverif | (firstver,secver?)))>
<! ATTLIST qa
  refapplic  IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT unverif EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT firstver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST firstver
  type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT secver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST secver
  type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | applic | p)*>
<! ATTLIST rfu
  refapplic  IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | supscript)*>
<! ATTLIST p
  id        ID        #IMPLIED
  level      NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
  mark       NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
  change     (add | delete | modify)    #IMPLIED
  rfc        CDATA      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | applic | p)*>
<! ATTLIST remarks
  refapplic  IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT content (refs?,proced)>
<! ATTLIST content
  id        ID        #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT proced (prelreqs,mainfunc,closereqs)>
<! ELEMENT prelreqs (pmd*,reqconds,reqpers*,supequip,supplies,spares,safety)>
<! ELEMENT pmd (applic?,thi*,zone*,accpnl*,avehcfg?,opndurn?)>
<! ATTLIST pmd
  refapplic  IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT thi (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST thi
  uom (th01 | th02 | th03 | th04 | th05 | th06 | th07 | th08 | th09 | th10 | th11 | th12 | th13
| th14 | th15 | th16 | th17 | th18 | th19 | th20 | th21 | th22 | th23 | th24 | th25 | th26 | th27
| th28 | th29 | th30 | th31 | th32 | th33 | th34 | th35 | th36 | th37 | th38 | th39 | th40 | th41
| th42 | th43 | th44 | th45 | th46 | th47 | th48 | th49 | th50 | th51 | th52 | th53 | th54 | th55
| th56 | th57 | th58 | th59 | th60 | th61 | th62 | th63 | th64 | th65 | th66 | th67 | th68 | th69

```



```

| th70 | th71 | th72 | th73 | th74 | th75 | th76 | th77 | th78 | th79 | th80 | th81 | th82 | th83
| th84 | th85 | th86 | th87 | th88 | th89 | th90 | th91 | th92 | th93 | th94 | th95 | th96 | th97
| th98 | th99)    #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT zone (nomen?,refs?))
(! ATTLIST zone
    zonenbr CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT accpnl (nomen?,refs?))
(! ATTLIST accpnl
    accpnlnbr CDATA      # IMPLIED
    accpnltype (accpnl01 | accpnl02 | accpnl03 | accpnl04 | accpnl05 | accpnl06 | accpnl07 |
accpnl08 | accpnl09 | accpnl10 | accpnl11 | accpnl12 | accpnl13 | accpnl14 | accpnl15 | accpnl16
| accpnl17 | accpnl18 | accpnl19 | accpnl20 | accpnl21 | accpnl22 | accpnl23 | accpnl24 | accpnl25
| accpnl26 | accpnl27 | accpnl28 | accpnl29 | accpnl30 | accpnl31 | accpnl32 | accpnl33 | accpnl34
| accpnl35 | accpnl36 | accpnl37 | accpnl38 | accpnl39 | accpnl40 | accpnl41 | accpnl42 | accpnl43
| accpnl44 | accpnl45 | accpnl46 | accpnl47 | accpnl48 | accpnl49 | accpnl50 | accpnl51 | accpnl52
| accpnl53 | accpnl54 | accpnl55 | accpnl56 | accpnl57 | accpnl58 | accpnl59 | accpnl60 | accpnl61
| accpnl62 | accpnl63 | accpnl64 | accpnl65 | accpnl66 | accpnl67 | accpnl68 | accpnl69 | accpnl70
| accpnl71 | accpnl72 | accpnl73 | accpnl74 | accpnl75 | accpnl76 | accpnl77 | accpnl78 | accpnl79
| accpnl80 | accpnl81 | accpnl82 | accpnl83 | accpnl84 | accpnl85 | accpnl86 | accpnl87 | accpnl88
| accpnl89 | accpnl90 | accpnl91 | accpnl92 | accpnl93 | accpnl94 | accpnl95 | accpnl96 | accpnl97
| accpnl98 | accpnl99)    # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT avehcfg (jacked,safedev,elecprw,hydpwr,airpwr,fuel,water,fcposn))
(! ELEMENT jacked EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST jacked
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na)    #REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT safedev EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST safedev
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na)    #REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT elecprw EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST elecprw
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na)    #REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT hydpwr EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST hydpwr
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na)    #REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT airpwr EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST airpwr
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na)    #REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)    #REQUIRED
)

```

```

<! ELEMENT fuel EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fuel
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)      #REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)  #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT water EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST water
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)      #REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)  #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT fcposn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fcposn
    status      (yes | no | indiffer | na)      #REQUIRED
    power       (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic)  #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT opndurn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST opndurn
    prelreqs    CDATA      #REQUIRED
    proced      CDATA      #REQUIRED
    closeup     CDATA      #REQUIRED
    id          ID         #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT reqconds (noconds | ((reqcond | reqcondm | reqcblst | reqcontp) +)))>
<! ELEMENT noconds EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT reqcond (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | supscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm) * >
<! ATTLIST reqcond
    refapplic   IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT reqcondm (applic?,((reqcond,refdm) +)))>
<! ATTLIST reqcondm
    refapplic   IDREF      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT reqcblst (applic?,(reqcond,cblst)))>
<! ATTLIST reqcblst
    refapplic   IDREF      #IMPLIED
    id          ID         #IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)        #IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT cblst (applic?,((cbsublst +) +)))>
<! ATTLIST cblst
    refapplic   IDREF      #IMPLIED
    cbaction    (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)  #IMPLIED
    checksum    CDATA      #IMPLIED
    id          ID         #IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)        #IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT cbsublst (applic?,ein*,(cbdata +)))>
<! ATTLIST cbsublst
    cbaction    (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)  #IMPLIED
    checksum    CDATA      #IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF      #IMPLIED
    id          ID         #IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    #IMPLIED

```

```

    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cbdata (applic?,cb,nomen,((xref | accpnl)?),cbloc?)>
<| ATTLIST cbdata
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT cbloc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST cbloc
    id ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqcontp (applic?,((reqcond,reftp) + ))>
<| ATTLIST reqcontp
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT reqpers (applic?,(((asrequir | person),((perscat,perskill?,trade?,esttime?))) + ))>
<| ATTLIST reqpers
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT asrequir EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT person EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST person
    man      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    id ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT perscat EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perscat
    category CDATA      # REQUIRED
    id ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT perskill EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perskill
    skill     (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68

```

```

| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)    # REQUIRED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT trade (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST trade
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT esttime (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST esttime
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT supequip (nosupeq | supeqli)>
<! ELEMENT nosupeq EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supeqli (supequi+)>
<! ELEMENT supequi (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | tool),refs?)+),qty,remarks?)>
<! ATTLIST supequi
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT identno (mfc)>
<! ATTLIST identno
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT tool (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST tool
    toolnbr CDATA    # REQUIRED
    mfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
    specific NMTOKEN  "1"
    alternate NMTOKEN  "0"
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qty (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qty
    uom    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    level  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED

```

```

    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT supplies (nosupply | supplyli)>
<! ELEMENT nosupply EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supplyli (supply+)>
<! ELEMENT supply (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | con),refs?)+),qty,remarks?))>
<! ATTLIST supply
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT con (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST con
    connbr    CDATA      # REQUIRED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT spares (nospare | sparesli)>
<! ELEMENT nospare EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT sparesli (spare+)>
<! ELEMENT spare (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | identno | ein),refs?)+),qty,remarks?))>
<! ATTLIST spare
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT safety (nosafety | safecond)>
<! ELEMENT nosafety EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT safecond ((warning* ,caution* ),note* )>
<! ATTLIST safecond
    id ID      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT warning (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<! ATTLIST warning
    type      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
    vital      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT caution (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<! ATTLIST caution
    type      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    xrefid     IDREF      # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED

```

```

id      ID      # IMPLIED
level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT mainfunc ((step1 | (figure | multimedia | foldout | table)) +)>
<! ATTLIST mainfunc
id      ID      # IMPLIED
level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
check   CDATA   # IMPLIED
skill   (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT step1 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)),((step2) *)))
<! ATTLIST step1
refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
check     CDATA # IMPLIED
skill     (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
id      ID      # IMPLIED
level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT figure ((applic?,title?),(graphic,rfa * | ((applic?,sheet,graphic,rfa * ) + )),legend?))
<! ATTLIST figure
refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
id      ID      # IMPLIED
level   NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
mark    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
change  (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
rfc     CDATA   # IMPLIED
class   (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54

```

```

| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT graphic (hotspot*)
<| ATTLIST graphic
    boardno ENTITY # REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    reprowid CDATA # IMPLIED
    reprohgt CDATA # IMPLIED
    reproscl CDATA # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATTO;
)
<| ELEMENT hotspot (applic?,((hotspot | xref | refdm | csnref)*)))
<| ATTLIST hotspot
    id ID # IMPLIED
    apsid CDATA # IMPLIED
    apsname CDATA # IMPLIED
    type CDATA # IMPLIED
    title CDATA # IMPLIED
    descript CDATA # IMPLIED
    coords CDATA # IMPLIED
    visibility (visible | hidden) "visible"
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT rfa (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reft | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
capgrp)*
<| ATTLIST rfa
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT sheet EMPTY
<| ATTLIST sheet
    sheetno NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
    total NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT legend (deflist)
<| ATTLIST legend
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT multimedia (((applic?,title?),rfa*,multimediaobject+))

```

```

<! ATTLIST multimedia
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT multimediaobject ((param) *)
<! ATTLIST multimediaobject
  id ID # IMPLIED
  autoplay NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  fullscrn NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  boardno ENTITY # REQUIRED
  multimediaclass (3D | audio | video | other) # REQUIRED
  controls (hide | show) # IMPLIED
  duration NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  width CDATA # IMPLIED
  height CDATA # IMPLIED
  % XLINKATTO;
)
<! ELEMENT param EMPTY
<! ATTLIST param
  id ID # REQUIRED
  paramid CDATA # IMPLIED
  paramvalue CDATA # IMPLIED
  paramname CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT foldout (figure | table)
<! ELEMENT table (applic?,title?,(tgroup+ | graphic+))
<! ATTLIST table
  tabstyle NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  tocentry NMTOKEN "1"
  frame (top | bottom | topbot | all | sides | none) # IMPLIED
  colsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  rowsep NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  orient (port | land) # IMPLIED
  pgwide NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```



```

    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    class    (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls    (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat    (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT tgroup (applic?,colspec *,spanspec *,thead?,tfoot?,tbody)>
<| ATTLIST tgroup
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    cols    NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    tgstyle    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    colsep    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    rowsep    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    align    (left | right | center | justify | char)    "left"
    charoff    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    char    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT thead (colspec *,row+)>
<| ATTLIST thead
    valign    (top | bottom | middle)    "bottom"
>
<| ELEMENT row (applic?,((entry)+))>
<| ATTLIST row
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    rowsep    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT entry (<PCDATA | applic | para | warning | caution | note | legend | ein | cb | parasigdata |
quantity | xref | indexflag | change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp |
ftnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm | capgrp | seqlist | randlist | deflist)*>
<| ATTLIST entry
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    colname    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED

```

```

namest  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
nameend NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
spanname NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
morerows NMTOKEN  "0"
colsep  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
rowsep  NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
rotate  NMTOKEN  "0"
valign  (top | bottom | middle)  "top"
align   (left | right | center | justify | char)  # IMPLIED
charoff CDATA      # IMPLIED
char    CDATA      # IMPLIED
id      ID         # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT tfoot (colspec *, row +)>
<! ATTLIST tfoot
    valign (top | bottom | middle)  "top"
>
<! ELEMENT tbody (row +)>
<! ATTLIST tbody
    valign (top | bottom | middle)  "top"
>
<! ELEMENT step2 (((applic?, title?), (warning *, caution *), (((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) *)), ((step3) *)))
<! ATTLIST step2
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    check     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)  # IMPLIED
    id      ID         # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT step3 (((applic?, title?), (warning *, caution *), (((note | cblst | para) | (figure | mul-
timedia | foldout | table)) *)), ((step4) *)))
<! ATTLIST step3
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    check     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)  # IMPLIED
    id      ID         # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT step4 (((applic?, title?), (warning *, caution *), (((note | cblst | para) | (figure |

```

```

multimedia | foldout | table)) * )),((step5) * )))
<| ATTLIST step4
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT step5 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) * )),((step6) * )))
<| ATTLIST step5
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT step6 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) * )),((step7) * )))
<| ATTLIST step6
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    check CDATA # IMPLIED
    skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<| ELEMENT step7 (((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table)) * )),((step8) * )))
<| ATTLIST step7
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED

```

```

    check    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    skill    (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)    # IMPLIED
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<!-- ELEMENT step8 ((applic?,title?),(warning *,caution *),(((note | cblst | para) | (figure |
multimedia | foldout | table))*)-->
<!-- ATTLIST step8
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    check    CDATA      # IMPLIED
    skill    (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)    # IMPLIED
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<!-- ELEMENT closereqs (reqconds)-->
<!-- ATTLIST closereqs
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>

```

B.7 维修计划信息 DTD

本文件包含了维修计划内容 DTD。它标识了所有与维修计划有关的元素和它们之间的关系。

```

<? xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- ELEMENT dmodule (rdf:Description?,idstatus,content)-->
<!-- ATTLIST dmodule
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    %RDFDCATT;
>
<!-- ELEMENT idstatus (dmaddres,srcdmaddres?,status)-->
<!-- ELEMENT dmaddres (dmextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)-->
<!-- ELEMENT dmextension (dmeproducer,dmecomde)-->
<!-- ELEMENT dmeproducer (#PCDATA)-->
<!-- ELEMENT dmecomde (#PCDATA)-->
<!-- ELEMENT dmc (age | avee)-->
<!-- ELEMENT age (modelic,supeqvc,ecscs,eidc,cidc,discode,discodev,incodex,incodexv,itemloc)-->

```

```

<! ELEMENT modelic (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT supeqvc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT ecscs (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT eids (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT cidc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT itemloc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT avee (modelic, sdc, chapnum, section, subsect, subject, discode, discodev, incode, incodev,
itemloc)>
<! ELEMENT sdc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT chapnum (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT section (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subsect (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subject (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmtitle (techname, infoname?)>
<! ELEMENT techname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT infoname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT issno EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issno
    issno      NMTOKEN      #REQUIRED
    inwork     NMTOKEN      #IMPLIED
    type       (new | changed | deleted | revised | status | rinstat-changed | rinstat-revised |
rinstat-status) "new"
>
<! ELEMENT issdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issdate
    year       NMTOKEN      #REQUIRED
    month      NMTOKEN      #REQUIRED
    day        NMTOKEN      #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT srcdmaddres (dmcextension?, dmc, dmtitle, issno, issdate)>
<! ELEMENT status (security, datarest *, dmsize?, rpc, orig, applic, inlineapplics?, brexref, qa +, ((ein)
*), rfu *, remarks *)>
<! ATTLIST status
    id         ID          #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT security EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST security
    class      (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) #REQUIRED

    commcls    (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) #IMPLIED

    caveat     (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54

```

```

| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT datarest (applic?,instruct,inform?)>
<! ATTLIST datarest
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT applic (type?,model *)>
<! ATTLIST applic
    applicconf (allowed | built | designed | installed | manufactured | supported)      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT type (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT model (version *,((csnref | (mfc) *),maintlevel?,techconds *,opconds *))>
<! ATTLIST model
    model CDATA      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT version (versrank *)>
<! ATTLIST version
    version CDATA      # REQUIRED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT versrank ((single | range) +)>
<! ATTLIST versrank
    verstatus CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT single (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT range EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST range
    from CDATA      # REQUIRED
    to CDATA      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT csnref EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST csnref
    refcsn CDATA      # REQUIRED
    refisn CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refipp CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refrpc CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA      # IMPLIED
· % XLINKATT2;

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT mfc (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST mfc
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT maintlevel (mntlvl+)>
<! ELEMENT mntlvl EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST mntlvl
    mntlvl (m101 | m102 | m103 | m104 | m105 | m106 | m107 | m108 | m109 | m110 | m111 | m112
| m113 | m114 | m115 | m116 | m117 | m118 | m119 | m120 | m121 | m122 | m123 | m124 | m125 | m126
| m127 | m128 | m129 | m130 | m131 | m132 | m133 | m134 | m135 | m136 | m137 | m138 | m139 | m140
| m141 | m142 | m143 | m144 | m145 | m146 | m147 | m148 | m149 | m150 | m151 | m152 | m153 | m154
| m155 | m156 | m157 | m158 | m159 | m160 | m161 | m162 | m163 | m164 | m165 | m166 | m167 | m168
| m169 | m170 | m171 | m172 | m173 | m174 | m175 | m176 | m177 | m178 | m179 | m180 | m181 | m182
| m183 | m184 | m185 | m186 | m187 | m188 | m189 | m190 | m191 | m192 | m193 | m194 | m195 | m196
| m197 | m198 | m199) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT techconds (textual-desc?,techcond*)>
<! ATTLIST techconds
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT textual-desc (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST textual-desc
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT techcond (((((age | avee),issno?,dmtitle?) | (pubcode,pubtitle?,pubdate?) | condtitle?)),
scheduled?,embodied?)>
<! ATTLIST techcond
    tccode (tc01 | tc02 | tc03 | tc04 | tc05 | tc06 | tc07 | tc08 | tc09 | tc10 | tc11 | tc12
| tc13 | tc14 | tc15 | tc16 | tc17 | tc18 | tc19 | tc20 | tc21 | tc22 | tc23 | tc24 | tc25 | tc26
| tc27 | tc28 | tc29 | tc30 | tc31 | tc32 | tc33 | tc34 | tc35 | tc36 | tc37 | tc38 | tc39 | tc40
| tc41 | tc42 | tc43 | tc44 | tc45 | tc46 | tc47 | tc48 | tc49 | tc50 | tc51 | tc52 | tc53 | tc54
| tc55 | tc56 | tc57 | tc58 | tc59 | tc60 | tc61 | tc62 | tc63 | tc64 | tc65 | tc66 | tc67 | tc68
| tc69 | tc70 | tc71 | tc72 | tc73 | tc74 | tc75 | tc76 | tc77 | tc78 | tc79 | tc80 | tc81 | tc82
| tc83 | tc84 | tc85 | tc86 | tc87 | tc88 | tc89 | tc90 | tc91 | tc92 | tc93 | tc94 | tc95 | tc96
| tc97 | tc98 | tc99) # REQUIRED
    tcno CDATA # IMPLIED
    tctype (pre | post | preandpo) # REQUIRED
    mfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT pubcode (#PCDATA | pmc)*>
<! ATTLIST pubcode
    pubcodsy CDATA # IMPLIED

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT pmc (modelic,pmissuer,pmnumber,pmvolume)>
<! ELEMENT pmissuer (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmnumber (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmvolume (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pubtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pubdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST pubdate
    year      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    month     NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    day       NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT condtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST condtitle
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT scheduled ((single | range)+)>
<! ATTLIST scheduled
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT embodied ((single | range)+)>
<! ATTLIST embodied
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT opconds (textual-desc?,opcond*)>
<! ATTLIST opconds
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT opcond (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST opcond
    opcno   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    opccode CDATA     # IMPLIED
    confirmedNMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT instruct (distrib, handling?)>
<! ATTLIST instruct
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED

```



```

    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA                      # IMPLIED
  }
  < ! ELEMENT distrib (#PCDATA)>
  < ! ATTLIST distrib
    id       ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)     # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
  }
  < ! ELEMENT handling (#PCDATA)>
  < ! ATTLIST handling
    id       ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)     # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
  }
  < ! ELEMENT inform (copyright)>
  < ! ATTLIST inform
    id       ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)     # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
  }
  < ! ELEMENT copyright (para+)>
  < ! ATTLIST copyright
    id       ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)     # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
  }
  < ! ELEMENT para (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxf | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reft | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
seqlist | randlist | deflist)*>
  < ! ATTLIST para
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id       ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)     # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA    # IMPLIED
    class    (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls  (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED

```

```

    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT ein (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST ein
    einnbr      CDATA      # REQUIRED
    eintype      (exact | family)      # IMPLIED
    mfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id           ID         # IMPLIED
    level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT nomen (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST nomen
    level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT refs ((refdm+ ,reftp* ) | reftp+)>
<| ELEMENT refdm ((applic?,dmextension?,(age | avee),issno?,dmtitle?) | ((% XLINKEXT;)* ))>
<| ATTLIST refdm
    target       CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id           ID         # IMPLIED
    level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT;
>
<| ELEMENT reftp (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | supscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | pubcode | pubtitle | pubdate | % XLINKEXT;)*>
<| ATTLIST reftp
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id           ID         # IMPLIED
    level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT4;
>
<| ELEMENT xref (#PCDATA | applic | subscript | supscript)*>
<| ATTLIST xref
    xrefid       IDREF      # IMPLIED
    xidtype      (figure | table | multimedia | supply | supequip | spares | para | step | sheet |
multimediaobject | hotspot | param | other)      # IMPLIED
    target       CDATA      # IMPLIED
    destitle     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    pretext      CDATA      # IMPLIED
    posttext     CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED

```

```

    % XLINKATT3;
  >
  <! ELEMENT subscript (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT superscript (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT indxflag EMPTY>
  <! ATTLIST indxflag
    ref1    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    ref2    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    ref3    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    ref4    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT symbol (applic?)>
  <! ATTLIST symbol
    boardno ENTITY    # REQUIRED
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    repropid CDATA     # IMPLIED
    reprohgt CDATA     # IMPLIED
    reproscl CDATA     # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT1;
  >
  <! ELEMENT ftntref EMPTY>
  <! ATTLIST ftntref
    xrefid  IDREF    # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT acronym (acroterm,acrodef)>
  <! ATTLIST acronym
    acrotype (at01 | at02 | at03 | at04 | at05 | at06 | at07 | at08 | at09 | at10 | at11 | at12
  | at13 | at14 | at15 | at16 | at17 | at18 | at19 | at20 | at21 | at22 | at23 | at24 | at25 | at26
  | at27 | at28 | at29 | at30 | at31 | at32 | at33 | at34 | at35 | at36 | at37 | at38 | at39 | at40
  | at41 | at42 | at43 | at44 | at45 | at46 | at47 | at48 | at49 | at50 | at51 | at52 | at53 | at54
  | at55 | at56 | at57 | at58 | at59 | at60 | at61 | at62 | at63 | at64 | at65 | at66 | at67 | at68
  | at69 | at70 | at71 | at72 | at73 | at74 | at75 | at76 | at77 | at78 | at79 | at80 | at81 | at82
  | at83 | at84 | at85 | at86 | at87 | at88 | at89 | at90 | at91 | at92 | at93 | at94 | at95 | at96
  | at97 | at98 | at99) "at01"
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT acroterm (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)*>
  <! ATTLIST acroterm
    xrefid  IDREF    # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT acrodef (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript)*>
  <! ATTLIST acrodef
    id      ID        # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN   # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA     # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT cb (nomen?,refs?)>
  <! ATTLIST cb
    cbnbr    CDATA    # REQUIRED
    cbtype    (eltro | elmec | clip)    # IMPLIED
    cbaction  (open | close | verif-open | verif-close)    # IMPLIED
    checksum  CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id      ID        # IMPLIED

```

```

    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark     NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change   (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT parasigdata (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST parasigdata
    psdtype (psd01 | psd02 | psd03 | psd04 | psd05 | psd06 | psd07 | psd08 | psd09 | psd10 | psd11
| psd12 | psd13 | psd14 | psd15 | psd16 | psd17 | psd18 | psd19 | psd20 | psd21 | psd22 | psd23
| psd24 | psd25 | psd26 | psd27 | psd28 | psd29 | psd30 | psd31 | psd32 | psd33 | psd34 | psd35
| psd36 | psd37 | psd38 | psd39 | psd40 | psd41 | psd42 | psd43 | psd44 | psd45 | psd46 | psd47
| psd48 | psd49 | psd50 | psd51 | psd52 | psd53 | psd54 | psd55 | psd56 | psd57 | psd58 | psd59
| psd60 | psd61 | psd62 | psd63 | psd64 | psd65 | psd66 | psd67 | psd68 | psd69 | psd70 | psd71
| psd72 | psd73 | psd74 | psd75 | psd76 | psd77 | psd78 | psd79 | psd80 | psd81 | psd82 | psd83
| psd84 | psd85 | psd86 | psd87 | psd88 | psd89 | psd90 | psd91 | psd92 | psd93 | psd94 | psd95
| psd96 | psd97 | psd98 | psd99)    # REQUIRED
  >
< ! ELEMENT quantity (#PCDATA | qtygrp)* >
< ! ATTLIST quantity
    qtytype (qty01 | qty02 | qty03 | qty04 | qty05 | qty06 | qty07 | qty08 | qty09 | qty10 | qty11
| qty12 | qty13 | qty14 | qty15 | qty16 | qty17 | qty18 | qty19 | qty20 | qty21 | qty22 | qty23
| qty24 | qty25 | qty26 | qty27 | qty28 | qty29 | qty30 | qty31 | qty32 | qty33 | qty34 | qty35
| qty36 | qty37 | qty38 | qty39 | qty40 | qty41 | qty42 | qty43 | qty44 | qty45 | qty46 | qty47
| qty48 | qty49 | qty50 | qty51 | qty52 | qty53 | qty54 | qty55 | qty56 | qty57 | qty58 | qty59
| qty60 | qty61 | qty62 | qty63 | qty64 | qty65 | qty66 | qty67 | qty68 | qty69 | qty70 | qty71
| qty72 | qty73 | qty74 | qty75 | qty76 | qty77 | qty78 | qty79 | qty80 | qty81 | qty82 | qty83
| qty84 | qty85 | qty86 | qty87 | qty88 | qty89 | qty90 | qty91 | qty92 | qty93 | qty94 | qty95
| qty96 | qty97 | qty98 | qty99)    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT qtygrp ((qtyvalue + ,qtytolerance * ) | (qtytolerance + )))
< ! ATTLIST qtygrp
    qtygrptype (nominal | minimum | maximum)    "nominal"
    qtyuom     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT qtyvalue (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST qtyvalue
    qtyuom     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT qtytolerance (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST qtytolerance
    qtytoltype (plus | minus | plusorminus)    "plusorminus"
    qtyuom     CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT change (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxfld | change | emphasis |
symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reft | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)* >
< ! ATTLIST change
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change  (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT emphasis (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxfld | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reft | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)* >
< ! ATTLIST emphasis
    emph (em01 | em02 | em03 | em04 | em05 | em06 | em07 | em08 | em09 | em10 | em11 | em12 | em13
| em14 | em15 | em16 | em17 | em18 | em19 | em20 | em21 | em22 | em23 | em24 | em25 | em26 | em27
| em28 | em29 | em30 | em31 | em32 | em33 | em34 | em35 | em36 | em37 | em38 | em39 | em40 | em41
| em42 | em43 | em44 | em45 | em46 | em47 | em48 | em49 | em50 | em51 | em52 | em53 | em54 | em55
| em56 | em57 | em58 | em59 | em60 | em61 | em62 | em63 | em64 | em65 | em66 | em67 | em68 | em69

```

```
| em70 | em71 | em72 | em73 | em74 | em75 | em76 | em77 | em78 | em79 | em80 | em81 | em82 | em83
| em84 | em85 | em86 | em87 | em88 | em89 | em90 | em91 | em92 | em93 | em94 | em95 | em96 | em97
| em98 | em99)    "em01"
>
<| ELEMENT ftnote (applic?,para +)>
<| ATTLIST ftnote
    ftnmark      (num | sym | alpha)      "num"
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID          # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
    class       (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls     (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT seqlist (applic?,title?,item +)>
<| ATTLIST seqlist
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID          # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
    class       (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls     (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
```

```

| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT title (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis
| symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm)* >
<! ATTLIST title
    class      (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
    commcls    (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat     (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT item (#PCDATA | applic | note | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref |
indxflag | change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | seqlist | randlist | deflist)* >
<! ATTLIST item
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT note (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+)) >
<! ATTLIST note
    type        CDATA      # IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    xrefid      IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT randlist (applic?,title?,item +) >
<! ATTLIST randlist
    prefix      (pf01 | pf02 | pf03 | pf04 | pf05 | pf06 | pf07 | pf08 | pf09 | pf10 | pf11 | pf12
| pf13 | pf14 | pf15 | pf16 | pf17 | pf18 | pf19 | pf20 | pf21 | pf22 | pf23 | pf24 | pf25 | pf26
| pf27 | pf28 | pf29 | pf30 | pf31 | pf32 | pf33 | pf34 | pf35 | pf36 | pf37 | pf38 | pf39 | pf40

```

```

| pf41 | pf42 | pf43 | pf44 | pf45 | pf46 | pf47 | pf48 | pf49 | pf50 | pf51 | pf52 | pf53 | pf54
| pf55 | pf56 | pf57 | pf58 | pf59 | pf60 | pf61 | pf62 | pf63 | pf64 | pf65 | pf66 | pf67 | pf68
| pf69 | pf70 | pf71 | pf72 | pf73 | pf74 | pf75 | pf76 | pf77 | pf78 | pf79 | pf80 | pf81 | pf82
| pf83 | pf84 | pf85 | pf86 | pf87 | pf88 | pf89 | pf90 | pf91 | pf92 | pf93 | pf94 | pf95 | pf96
| pf97 | pf98 | pf99) "pf02"
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT deflist (applic?,title?,((term,def) +)))
<| ATTLIST deflist
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
  class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
  caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54

```

```

| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT term (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm) * >
<! ATTLIST term
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT def (#PCDATA | applic | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<! ATTLIST def
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT dmsize (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT rpc (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST rpc
    rpcname CDATA # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST orig
    origname CDATA # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT inlineapplics (applic+)>
<! ELEMENT brexref (refdm)>
<! ELEMENT qa (applic?,(unverif | (firstver,secver?)))>
<! ATTLIST qa
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT unverif EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT firstver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST firstver
    type (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT secver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST secver
    type (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
<! ATTLIST rfu
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
<! ATTLIST p
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```



```

    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
  <| ATTLIST remarks
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT content (refs?,schedule)>
  <| ATTLIST content
    id ID      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT schedule (definspec + | deftask + | timelim +)>
  <| ATTLIST schedule
    type CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT definspec (inspection,tasklist?)>
  <| ELEMENT inspection (limit*,remarks*)>
  <| ATTLIST inspection
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA   # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT limit (sampling?,threshold*,refinspec*,trigger*,limrange*,remarks*)>
  <| ATTLIST limit
    typex (po | ev | pe) "pe"
    condition CDATA      # IMPLIED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA   # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT sampling (#PCDATA)>
  <| ELEMENT threshold (value,tolerance?)>
  <| ATTLIST threshold
    uom (th01 | th02 | th03 | th04 | th05 | th06 | th07 | th08 | th09 | th10 | th11 | th12 | th13
    | th14 | th15 | th16 | th17 | th18 | th19 | th20 | th21 | th22 | th23 | th24 | th25 | th26 | th27
    | th28 | th29 | th30 | th31 | th32 | th33 | th34 | th35 | th36 | th37 | th38 | th39 | th40 | th41
    | th42 | th43 | th44 | th45 | th46 | th47 | th48 | th49 | th50 | th51 | th52 | th53 | th54 | th55
    | th56 | th57 | th58 | th59 | th60 | th61 | th62 | th63 | th64 | th65 | th66 | th67 | th68 | th69
    | th70 | th71 | th72 | th73 | th74 | th75 | th76 | th77 | th78 | th79 | th80 | th81 | th82 | th83
    | th84 | th85 | th86 | th87 | th88 | th89 | th90 | th91 | th92 | th93 | th94 | th95 | th96 | th97
    | th98 | th99) # REQUIRED
    tholdtype (threshold | interval) # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT value (#PCDATA)>
  <| ELEMENT tolerance EMPTY>
  <| ATTLIST tolerance
    minus NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    plus NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT refinspec EMPTY>
  <| ATTLIST refinspec
    insptype CDATA # REQUIRED
    id ID      # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```

```

    change      (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA                        # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT trigger (refs?,threshold*) >
<! ATTLIST trigger
    release      (before | with | after)      # IMPLIED
    level        NMTOKEN                      # IMPLIED
    mark         NMTOKEN                      # IMPLIED
    change       (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    rfc          CDATA                        # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT limrange (from,to?) >
<! ELEMENT from (threshold) >
<! ELEMENT to (threshold) >
<! ELEMENT tasklist (taskitem+) >
<! ELEMENT taskitem (refs?,task?,applic?) >
<! ATTLIST taskitem
    seqnum       CDATA                        # REQUIRED
    taskname     CDATA                        # REQUIRED
    skill        (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    id          ID # IMPLIED
    refapplic   IDREF # IMPLIED
  >
<! ELEMENT task (#PCDATA) >
<! ELEMENT deftask (task,reqsource*,prelreqs?,refs?,((equip | nomen)?),supervis?,limit*,remarks
*,applic?) >
<! ATTLIST deftask
    taskid       CDATA                        # REQUIRED
    taskcode(taskcd01 | taskcd02 | taskcd03 | taskcd04 | taskcd05 | taskcd06 | taskcd07 | taskcd08
| taskcd09 | taskcd10 | taskcd11 | taskcd12 | taskcd13 | taskcd14 | taskcd15 | taskcd16 | taskcd17
| taskcd18 | taskcd19 | taskcd20 | taskcd21 | taskcd22 | taskcd23 | taskcd24 | taskcd25 | taskcd26
| taskcd27 | taskcd28 | taskcd29 | taskcd30 | taskcd31 | taskcd32 | taskcd33 | taskcd34 | taskcd35
| taskcd36 | taskcd37 | taskcd38 | taskcd39 | taskcd40 | taskcd41 | taskcd42 | taskcd43 | taskcd44
| taskcd45 | taskcd46 | taskcd47 | taskcd48 | taskcd49 | taskcd50 | taskcd51 | taskcd52 | taskcd53
| taskcd54 | taskcd55 | taskcd56 | taskcd57 | taskcd58 | taskcd59 | taskcd60 | taskcd61 | taskcd62
| taskcd63 | taskcd64 | taskcd65 | taskcd66 | taskcd67 | taskcd68 | taskcd69 | taskcd70 | taskcd71
| taskcd72 | taskcd73 | taskcd74 | taskcd75 | taskcd76 | taskcd77 | taskcd78 | taskcd79 | taskcd80
| taskcd81 | taskcd82 | taskcd83 | taskcd84 | taskcd85 | taskcd86 | taskcd87 | taskcd88 | taskcd89
| taskcd90 | taskcd91 | taskcd92 | taskcd93 | taskcd94 | taskcd95 | taskcd96 | taskcd97 | taskcd98
| taskcd99) # IMPLIED
    airworthlim  (recommended | mandatory | none) # IMPLIED
    reducem      CDATA                        # IMPLIED
    skill        (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # IMPLIED
    skilltype    (st01 | st02 | st03 | st04 | st05 | st06 | st07 | st08 | st09 | st10 | st11 | st12
| st13 | st14 | st15 | st16 | st17 | st18 | st19 | st20 | st21 | st22 | st23 | st24 | st25 | st26
| st27 | st28 | st29 | st30 | st31 | st32 | st33 | st34 | st35 | st36 | st37 | st38 | st39 | st40

```

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| st41 | st42 | st43 | st44 | st45 | st46 | st47 | st48 | st49 | st50 | st51 | st52 | st53 | st54 |
| st55 | st56 | st57 | st58 | st59 | st60 | st61 | st62 | st63 | st64 | st65 | st66 | st67 | st68 |
| st69 | st70 | st71 | st72 | st73 | st74 | st75 | st76 | st77 | st78 | st79 | st80 | st81 | st82 |
| st83 | st84 | st85 | st86 | st87 | st88 | st89 | st90 | st91 | st92 | st93 | st94 | st95 | st96 |

```

| st97 | st98 | st99)    # IMPLIED
  refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
  id    ID    # IMPLIED
  level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT reqsource (issno?,issdate?,fec?)>
<| ATTLIST reqsource
  reqsource    CDATA    # REQUIRED
  sourcenbr    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  approval    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT fec EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST fec
  feccode    CDATA    # REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT prelregs (pmd * ,reqconds,reqpers * ,supequip,supplies,sparcs,safety)>
<| ELEMENT pmd (applic?,thi * ,zone * ,accpn1 * ,avehcfg?,opndurn?)>
<| ATTLIST pmd
  refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT thi (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST thi
  uom (th01 | th02 | th03 | th04 | th05 | th06 | th07 | th08 | th09 | th10 | th11 | th12 | th13
| th14 | th15 | th16 | th17 | th18 | th19 | th20 | th21 | th22 | th23 | th24 | th25 | th26 | th27
| th28 | th29 | th30 | th31 | th32 | th33 | th34 | th35 | th36 | th37 | th38 | th39 | th40 | th41
| th42 | th43 | th44 | th45 | th46 | th47 | th48 | th49 | th50 | th51 | th52 | th53 | th54 | th55
| th56 | th57 | th58 | th59 | th60 | th61 | th62 | th63 | th64 | th65 | th66 | th67 | th68 | th69
| th70 | th71 | th72 | th73 | th74 | th75 | th76 | th77 | th78 | th79 | th80 | th81 | th82 | th83
| th84 | th85 | th86 | th87 | th88 | th89 | th90 | th91 | th92 | th93 | th94 | th95 | th96 | th97
| th98 | th99)    # REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT zone (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST zone
  zonenbr    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  id    ID    # IMPLIED
  level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
  change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
  rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT accpn1 (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST accpn1
  accpn1nbr    CDATA    # IMPLIED
  accpn1type    (accpn101 | accpn102 | accpn103 | accpn104 | accpn105 | accpn106 | accpn107 |
accpn108 | accpn109 | accpn110 | accpn111 | accpn112 | accpn113 | accpn114 | accpn115 | accpn116
| accpn117 | accpn118 | accpn119 | accpn120 | accpn121 | accpn122 | accpn123 | accpn124 | accpn125
| accpn126 | accpn127 | accpn128 | accpn129 | accpn130 | accpn131 | accpn132 | accpn133 | accpn134
| accpn135 | accpn136 | accpn137 | accpn138 | accpn139 | accpn140 | accpn141 | accpn142 | accpn143
| accpn144 | accpn145 | accpn146 | accpn147 | accpn148 | accpn149 | accpn150 | accpn151 | accpn152
| accpn153 | accpn154 | accpn155 | accpn156 | accpn157 | accpn158 | accpn159 | accpn160 | accpn161
| accpn162 | accpn163 | accpn164 | accpn165 | accpn166 | accpn167 | accpn168 | accpn169 | accpn170
| accpn171 | accpn172 | accpn173 | accpn174 | accpn175 | accpn176 | accpn177 | accpn178 | accpn179
| accpn180 | accpn181 | accpn182 | accpn183 | accpn184 | accpn185 | accpn186 | accpn187 | accpn188

```

```

| accpn189 | accpn190 | accpn191 | accpn192 | accpn193 | accpn194 | accpn195 | accpn196 | accpn197
| accpn198 | accpn199) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT avehcfg (jacked,safedev,elecpr,hydpwr,airpwr,fuel,water,fcposn)>
<! ELEMENT jacked EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST jacked
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT safedev EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST safedev
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT elecpr EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST elecpr
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT hydpwr EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST hydpwr
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT airpwr EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST airpwr
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT fuel EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fuel
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT water EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST water
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT fcposn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST fcposn
    status (yes | no | indiffer | na) # REQUIRED
    power (engine | apu | external | internal | indifferent | notapplic) # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT opndurn EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST opndurn
    prelreqs CDATA # REQUIRED
    proced CDATA # REQUIRED
    closeup CDATA # REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT reqconds (noconds | ((reqcond | reqcondm | reqcblst | reqcontp) + ))>
<! ELEMENT noconds EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT reqcond (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | superscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm)*>

```

```

<| ATTLIST reqcond
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT reqcondm (applic?,((reqcond,refdm) + )))
<| ATTLIST reqcondm
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT reqcblst (applic?,(reqcond,cblst))
<| ATTLIST reqcblst
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT cblst (applic?,((cbsublst + ) + ))
<| ATTLIST cblst
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  cbaction (open | close | verif-open | verif-close) # IMPLIED
  checksum CDATA # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT cbsublst (applic?,ein*,(cbdata + ))
<| ATTLIST cbsublst
  cbaction (open | close | verif-open | verif-close) # IMPLIED
  checksum CDATA # IMPLIED
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT cbdata (applic?,cb,nomen,((xref | accpnl)?),cbloc?)
<| ATTLIST cbdata
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT cbloc (#PCDATA)
<| ATTLIST cbloc
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT reqcontp (applic?,((reqcond,reftp) + ))
<| ATTLIST reqcontp
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT reqpers (applic?,(((asrequir | person),((perscat,perskill?,trade?,esttime?))) + )))

```

```

<| ATTLIST reqpers
  refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT asrequir EMPTY>
<| ELEMENT person EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST person
  man NMTOKEN # REQUIRED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT perscat EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perscat
  category CDATA # REQUIRED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT perskill EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST perskill
  skill (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99) # REQUIRED
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT trade (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST trade
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT esttime (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST esttime
  id ID # IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT supequip (nosupeq | supeqli)>

```

```

<! ELEMENT nosupeq EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supeqli (supequi +)>
<! ELEMENT supequi (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | nsn | identno | tool),refs?)+),qty,remarks?))
<! ATTLIST supequi
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT identno (mfc,((pnr,serialno*)*))>
<! ATTLIST identno
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT tool (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST tool
    toolnbr CDATA # REQUIRED
    mfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    specific NMTOKEN "1"
    alternate NMTOKEN "0"
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qty (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qty
    uom CDATA # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT supplies (nosupply | supplyli)>
<! ELEMENT nosupply EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT supplyli (supply +)>
<! ELEMENT supply (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | nsn | identno | con),refs?)+),qty,remarks?))
<! ATTLIST supply
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT con (refs?)>
<! ATTLIST con
    connbr CDATA # REQUIRED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT spares (nospare | sparesli)>

```

```

<! ELEMENT nospares EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT sparesli (spare +)>
<! ELEMENT spare (applic?,nomen?,(((csnref | nsn | identno | ein),refs?)+),qty,remarks?))>
<! ATTLIST spare
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT safety (nosafety | safecond)>
<! ELEMENT nosafety EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT safecond ((warning * ,caution * ),note * )>
<! ATTLIST safecond
    id ID # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT warning (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<! ATTLIST warning
    type CDATA # IMPLIED
    xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
    vital NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT caution (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+))>
<! ATTLIST caution
    type CDATA # IMPLIED
    xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT equip ((nomen,nsn?,((identno | csnref) +)) +)>
<! ATTLIST equip
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT supervis EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST supervis
    sup.lev (s101 | s102 | s103 | s104 | s105 | s106 | s107 | s108 | s109 | s110 | s111 | s112
| s113 | s114 | s115 | s116 | s117 | s118 | s119 | s120 | s121 | s122 | s123 | s124 | s125 | s126
| s127 | s128 | s129 | s130 | s131 | s132 | s133 | s134 | s135 | s136 | s137 | s138 | s139 | s140
| s141 | s142 | s143 | s144 | s145 | s146 | s147 | s148 | s149 | s150 | s151 | s152 | s153 | s154
| s155 | s156 | s157 | s158 | s159 | s160 | s161 | s162 | s163 | s164 | s165 | s166 | s167 | s168
| s169 | s170 | s171 | s172 | s173 | s174 | s175 | s176 | s177 | s178 | s179 | s180 | s181 | s182
| s183 | s184 | s185 | s186 | s187 | s188 | s189 | s190 | s191 | s192 | s193 | s194 | s195 | s196
| s197 | s198 | s199) # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```



```
mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT timelim (equip,qty?,cat?,timelimit+,applic?)>
<! ATTLIST timelim
    identifier CDATA      # REQUIRED
    skill      (sk01 | sk02 | sk03 | sk04 | sk05 | sk06 | sk07 | sk08 | sk09 | sk10 | sk11 | sk12
| sk13 | sk14 | sk15 | sk16 | sk17 | sk18 | sk19 | sk20 | sk21 | sk22 | sk23 | sk24 | sk25 | sk26
| sk27 | sk28 | sk29 | sk30 | sk31 | sk32 | sk33 | sk34 | sk35 | sk36 | sk37 | sk38 | sk39 | sk40
| sk41 | sk42 | sk43 | sk44 | sk45 | sk46 | sk47 | sk48 | sk49 | sk50 | sk51 | sk52 | sk53 | sk54
| sk55 | sk56 | sk57 | sk58 | sk59 | sk60 | sk61 | sk62 | sk63 | sk64 | sk65 | sk66 | sk67 | sk68
| sk69 | sk70 | sk71 | sk72 | sk73 | sk74 | sk75 | sk76 | sk77 | sk78 | sk79 | sk80 | sk81 | sk82
| sk83 | sk84 | sk85 | sk86 | sk87 | sk88 | sk89 | sk90 | sk91 | sk92 | sk93 | sk94 | sk95 | sk96
| sk97 | sk98 | sk99)      # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT cat EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST cat
    cat      (1 | 2)      "1"
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT timelimit (limittype+ | remarks*)>
<! ELEMENT limittype (threshold+ ,remarks*)>
<! ATTLIST limittype
    type (lt01 | lt02 | lt03 | lt04 | lt05 | lt06 | lt07 | lt08 | lt09 | lt10 | lt11 | lt12 | lt13
| lt14 | lt15 | lt16 | lt17 | lt18 | lt19 | lt20 | lt21 | lt22 | lt23 | lt24 | lt25 | lt26 | lt27
| lt28 | lt29 | lt30 | lt31 | lt32 | lt33 | lt34 | lt35 | lt36 | lt37 | lt38 | lt39 | lt40 | lt41
| lt42 | lt43 | lt44 | lt45 | lt46 | lt47 | lt48 | lt49 | lt50 | lt51 | lt52 | lt53 | lt54 | lt55
| lt56 | lt57 | lt58 | lt59 | lt60 | lt61 | lt62 | lt63 | lt64 | lt65 | lt66 | lt67 | lt68 | lt69
| lt70 | lt71 | lt72 | lt73 | lt74 | lt75 | lt76 | lt77 | lt78 | lt79 | lt80 | lt81 | lt82 | lt83
| lt84 | lt85 | lt86 | lt87 | lt88 | lt89 | lt90 | lt91 | lt92 | lt93 | lt94 | lt95 | lt96 | lt97
| lt98 | lt99)      # IMPLIED
    id       ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
)

```

B.8 接线信息 DTD

本文件包含了接线内容 DTD。它标识了所有与接线有关的元素和它们之间的关系。

```
<? xml version = "1.0" encoding = "UTF-8"?>
<! ELEMENT dmodule (rdf,Description?,idstatus,content)>
<! ATTLIST dmodule
    id       ID          # IMPLIED
    % RDFDCATT;
)
<! ELEMENT idstatus (dmaddres,srcdmaddres?,status)>
<! ELEMENT dmaddres (dmcextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate)>
<! ELEMENT dmcextension (dmeproducer,dmeocode)>

```

```

(! ELEMENT dmeproducer (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT dmecode (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT dmc (age | avee))
(! ELEMENT age (modelic,supeqvc,ecscs,eidc,cidc,discode,discodev,incdev,incdev,itemloc))
(! ELEMENT modelic (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT supeqvc (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT ecscs (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT eidc (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT cidc (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT discode (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT discodev (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT incdev (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT incdev (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT itemloc (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT avee (modelic,sdc,chapnum,section,subject,subject,discode,discodev,incdev,incdev,
itemloc))
(! ELEMENT sdc (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT chapnum (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT section (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT subsect (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT subject (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT dmtitle (techname,infoname?))
(! ELEMENT techname (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT infoname (#PCDATA))
(! ELEMENT issno EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST issno
    issno NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
    inwork NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    type (new | changed | deleted | revised | status | rinstat-changed | rinstat-revised |
rinstat-status) "new"
)
(! ELEMENT issdate EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST issdate
    year NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
    month NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
    day NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
)
(! ELEMENT srcdmaddres (dmextension?,dmc,dmtitle,issno,issdate))
(! ELEMENT status (security,datarest *, rpc,orig,applic,inlineapplics?, brexref,qa + ,(( ein) * ),
rfu *,remarks * ))
(! ATTLIST status
    id ID #IMPLIED
)
(! ELEMENT security EMPTY)
(! ATTLIST security
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) #REQUIRED

    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) #IMPLIED

```

```

    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT datarest (applic?,instruct,inform?)>
<| ATTLIST datarest
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT applic (type?,model*)>
<| ATTLIST applic
    applicconf  (allowed | built | designed | installed | manufactured | supported)    # IMPLIED
    id          ID         # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA       # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT type (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT model (version*,((csnref| (mfc))*),maintlevel?,techconds*,opconds*)>
<| ATTLIST model
    model      CDATA       # REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT version (versrank*)>
<| ATTLIST version
    version    CDATA       # REQUIRED
    id         ID         # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT versrank ((single | range)+)>
<| ATTLIST versrank
    verstatus  CDATA       # IMPLIED
    id         ID         # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA       # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT csnref EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST csnref
    refcsn     CDATA       # REQUIRED
    refisn     CDATA       # IMPLIED
    refipp     CDATA       # IMPLIED
    refrpc     CDATA       # IMPLIED
    id         ID         # IMPLIED
    level      NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark       NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    change     (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA       # IMPLIED
    * XLINKATT2;
>
<| ELEMENT mfc (#PCDATA)>

```

```

<| ATTLIST mfc
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT pnr (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST pnr
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT serialno ((single | range) +)>
<| ELEMENT maintlevel (mntlvl +)>
<| ELEMENT mntlvl EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST mntlvl
    mntlvl    (m101 | m102 | m103 | m104 | m105 | m106 | m107 | m108 | m109 | m110 | m111 | m112
| m113 | m114 | m115 | m116 | m117 | m118 | m119 | m120 | m121 | m122 | m123 | m124 | m125 | m126
| m127 | m128 | m129 | m130 | m131 | m132 | m133 | m134 | m135 | m136 | m137 | m138 | m139 | m140
| m141 | m142 | m143 | m144 | m145 | m146 | m147 | m148 | m149 | m150 | m151 | m152 | m153 | m154
| m155 | m156 | m157 | m158 | m159 | m160 | m161 | m162 | m163 | m164 | m165 | m166 | m167 | m168
| m169 | m170 | m171 | m172 | m173 | m174 | m175 | m176 | m177 | m178 | m179 | m180 | m181 | m182
| m183 | m184 | m185 | m186 | m187 | m188 | m189 | m190 | m191 | m192 | m193 | m194 | m195 | m196
| m197 | m198 | m199) # REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT techconds (textual-desc?,techcond*)>
<| ATTLIST techconds
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT textual-desc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST textual-desc
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc        CDATA  # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT techcond (((((age | avee),issno?,dmtitle?) | (pubcode,pubtitle?,pubdate?) | condtitle?),
scheduled?,embodied?))>
<| ATTLIST techcond
    tccode    (tc01 | tc02 | tc03 | tc04 | tc05 | tc06 | tc07 | tc08 | tc09 | tc10 | tc11 | tc12
| tc13 | tc14 | tc15 | tc16 | tc17 | tc18 | tc19 | tc20 | tc21 | tc22 | tc23 | tc24 | tc25 | tc26
| tc27 | tc28 | tc29 | tc30 | tc31 | tc32 | tc33 | tc34 | tc35 | tc36 | tc37 | tc38 | tc39 | tc40
| tc41 | tc42 | tc43 | tc44 | tc45 | tc46 | tc47 | tc48 | tc49 | tc50 | tc51 | tc52 | tc53 | tc54
| tc55 | tc56 | tc57 | tc58 | tc59 | tc60 | tc61 | tc62 | tc63 | tc64 | tc65 | tc66 | tc67 | tc68
| tc69 | tc70 | tc71 | tc72 | tc73 | tc74 | tc75 | tc76 | tc77 | tc78 | tc79 | tc80 | tc81 | tc82
| tc83 | tc84 | tc85 | tc86 | tc87 | tc88 | tc89 | tc90 | tc91 | tc92 | tc93 | tc94 | tc95 | tc96
| tc97 | tc98 | tc99) # REQUIRED
    tcno      CDATA  # IMPLIED
    tctype     (pre | post | preandpo) # REQUIRED
    mfc        CDATA  # IMPLIED
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN # IMPLIED

```

```

    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT pubcode (#PCDATA | pmc) * >
<| ATTLIST pubcode
    pubcodsy CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT pmc (modelic,pmissuer,pmnumber,pmvolume)>
<| ELEMENT pmissuer (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT pmnumber (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT pmvolume (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT pubtitle (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT pubdate EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST pubdate
    year      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    month     NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    day       NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
  >
<| ELEMENT condtitle (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST condtitle
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT scheduled ((single | range) +)>
<| ATTLIST scheduled
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT embodied ((single | range) +)>
<| ATTLIST embodied
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT opconds (textual-desc?,opcond *)>
<| ATTLIST opconds
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA        # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT opcond (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST opcond
    opcno     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    opccode   CDATA        # IMPLIED
    confirmed NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    id        ID          # IMPLIED
    level     NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED

```

```

    rfc      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
< ! ELEMENT instruct (distrib, handling?)>
< ! ATTLIST instruct
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT distrib (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST distrib
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT handling (#PCDATA)>
< ! ATTLIST handling
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT inform (copyright)>
< ! ATTLIST inform
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT copyright (para +)>
< ! ATTLIST copyright
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
< ! ELEMENT para (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm |
seqlist | randlist | deflist)*>
< ! ATTLIST para
  refapplic IDREF  # IMPLIED
  id      ID      # IMPLIED
  level   NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  mark    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
  change  (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
  rfc     CDATA    # IMPLIED
  class   (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)  # IMPLIED
  commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26

```

```

| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT ein (nomen?,refs?)>
<| ATTLIST ein
    einnbr CDATA # REQUIRED
    eintype (exact | family) # IMPLIED
    mfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT nomen (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST nomen
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT refs ((refdm+,reftp*) | reftp+)>
<| ELEMENT refdm ((applic?,dmextension?,(age | avee),issno?,dmttitle?) | ((% XLINKEXT;)*))>
<| ATTLIST refdm
    target CDATA # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT;
>
<| ELEMENT reftp (#PCDATA | applic | xref | indxflag | symbol | subscript | supscript | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | pubcode | pubtitle | pubdate | % XLINKEXT;)*>
<| ATTLIST reftp
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT4;
>
<| ELEMENT xref (#PCDATA | applic | subscript | supscript)*>
<| ATTLIST xref
    xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
    xidtype (figure | table | multimedia | supply | supequip | spares | para | step | sheet |

```

```

multimediaobject | hotspot | param | other)    # IMPLIED
    target CDATA      # IMPLIED
    destitle CDATA     # IMPLIED
    pretext CDATA      # IMPLIED
    posttext CDATA     # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF    # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT3;
)
<! ELEMENT subscript (# PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT superscript (# PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT indxflag EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST indxflag
    ref1 CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref2 CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref3 CDATA      # IMPLIED
    ref4 CDATA      # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT symbol (applic?)>
<! ATTLIST symbol
    boardno ENTITY   # REQUIRED
    id ID            # IMPLIED
    reprowid CDATA    # IMPLIED
    reprohgt CDATA    # IMPLIED
    reproscl CDATA    # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF   # IMPLIED
    % XLINKATT1;
)
<! ELEMENT ftnref EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST ftnref
    xrefid IDREF     # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT acronym (acroterm,acrodef)>
<! ATTLIST acronym
    acrotype (at01 | at02 | at03 | at04 | at05 | at06 | at07 | at08 | at09 | at10 | at11 | at12
| at13 | at14 | at15 | at16 | at17 | at18 | at19 | at20 | at21 | at22 | at23 | at24 | at25 | at26
| at27 | at28 | at29 | at30 | at31 | at32 | at33 | at34 | at35 | at36 | at37 | at38 | at39 | at40
| at41 | at42 | at43 | at44 | at45 | at46 | at47 | at48 | at49 | at50 | at51 | at52 | at53 | at54
| at55 | at56 | at57 | at58 | at59 | at60 | at61 | at62 | at63 | at64 | at65 | at66 | at67 | at68
| at69 | at70 | at71 | at72 | at73 | at74 | at75 | at76 | at77 | at78 | at79 | at80 | at81 | at82
| at83 | at84 | at85 | at86 | at87 | at88 | at89 | at90 | at91 | at92 | at93 | at94 | at95 | at96
| at97 | at98 | at99) "at01"
    id ID            # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA         # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT acroterm (# PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
<! ATTLIST acroterm
    xrefid IDREF     # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT acrodef (# PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
<! ATTLIST acrodef
    id ID            # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA         # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT cb (nomen?,refs?)>

```



```

<! ATTLIST cb
  cbnhr CDATA #REQUIRED
  cbtype (eltro | elmec | clip) #IMPLIED
  cbaction (open | close | verif-open | verif-close) #IMPLIED
  checksum CDATA #IMPLIED
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT parasigdata (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST parasigdata
  psdtype (psd01 | psd02 | psd03 | psd04 | psd05 | psd06 | psd07 | psd08 | psd09 | psd10 | psd11
| psd12 | psd13 | psd14 | psd15 | psd16 | psd17 | psd18 | psd19 | psd20 | psd21 | psd22 | psd23
| psd24 | psd25 | psd26 | psd27 | psd28 | psd29 | psd30 | psd31 | psd32 | psd33 | psd34 | psd35
| psd36 | psd37 | psd38 | psd39 | psd40 | psd41 | psd42 | psd43 | psd44 | psd45 | psd46 | psd47
| psd48 | psd49 | psd50 | psd51 | psd52 | psd53 | psd54 | psd55 | psd56 | psd57 | psd58 | psd59
| psd60 | psd61 | psd62 | psd63 | psd64 | psd65 | psd66 | psd67 | psd68 | psd69 | psd70 | psd71
| psd72 | psd73 | psd74 | psd75 | psd76 | psd77 | psd78 | psd79 | psd80 | psd81 | psd82 | psd83
| psd84 | psd85 | psd86 | psd87 | psd88 | psd89 | psd90 | psd91 | psd92 | psd93 | psd94 | psd95
| psd96 | psd97 | psd98 | psd99) #REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT quantity (#PCDATA | qtygrp)*>
<! ATTLIST quantity
  qtytype (qty01 | qty02 | qty03 | qty04 | qty05 | qty06 | qty07 | qty08 | qty09 | qty10 | qty11
| qty12 | qty13 | qty14 | qty15 | qty16 | qty17 | qty18 | qty19 | qty20 | qty21 | qty22 | qty23
| qty24 | qty25 | qty26 | qty27 | qty28 | qty29 | qty30 | qty31 | qty32 | qty33 | qty34 | qty35
| qty36 | qty37 | qty38 | qty39 | qty40 | qty41 | qty42 | qty43 | qty44 | qty45 | qty46 | qty47
| qty48 | qty49 | qty50 | qty51 | qty52 | qty53 | qty54 | qty55 | qty56 | qty57 | qty58 | qty59
| qty60 | qty61 | qty62 | qty63 | qty64 | qty65 | qty66 | qty67 | qty68 | qty69 | qty70 | qty71
| qty72 | qty73 | qty74 | qty75 | qty76 | qty77 | qty78 | qty79 | qty80 | qty81 | qty82 | qty83
| qty84 | qty85 | qty86 | qty87 | qty88 | qty89 | qty90 | qty91 | qty92 | qty93 | qty94 | qty95
| qty96 | qty97 | qty98 | qty99) #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtygrp ((qtyvalue+ ,qtytolerance* ) | (qtytolerance+ ))>
<! ATTLIST qtygrp
  qtygrptype (nominal | minimum | maximum) "nominal"
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtyvalue (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qtyvalue
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qtytolerance (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST qtytolerance
  qtytoltype (plus | minus | plusorminus) "plusorminus"
  qtyuom CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT change (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis |
symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm)*>
<! ATTLIST change
  id ID #IMPLIED
  level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
  change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
  rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT emphasis (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftntnote | ftntref | acronym | acroterm)*>

```

```

<! ATTLIST emphasis
  emph (em01 | em02 | em03 | em04 | em05 | em06 | em07 | em08 | em09 | em10 | em11 | em12 | em13
| em14 | em15 | em16 | em17 | em18 | em19 | em20 | em21 | em22 | em23 | em24 | em25 | em26 | em27
| em28 | em29 | em30 | em31 | em32 | em33 | em34 | em35 | em36 | em37 | em38 | em39 | em40 | em41
| em42 | em43 | em44 | em45 | em46 | em47 | em48 | em49 | em50 | em51 | em52 | em53 | em54 | em55
| em56 | em57 | em58 | em59 | em60 | em61 | em62 | em63 | em64 | em65 | em66 | em67 | em68 | em69
| em70 | em71 | em72 | em73 | em74 | em75 | em76 | em77 | em78 | em79 | em80 | em81 | em82 | em83
| em84 | em85 | em86 | em87 | em88 | em89 | em90 | em91 | em92 | em93 | em94 | em95 | em96 | em97
| em98 | em99)    "em01"
)
<! ELEMENT ftnote (applic?,para+)>
<! ATTLIST ftnote
  ftnmark      (num | sym | alpha)    "num"
  refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id           ID         # IMPLIED
  level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change       (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc          CDATA       # IMPLIED
  class        (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
  commcls      (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
  caveat       (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT seqlist (applic?,title?,item+)>
<! ATTLIST seqlist
  refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
  id           ID         # IMPLIED
  level        NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  mark         NMTOKEN     # IMPLIED
  change       (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
  rfc          CDATA       # IMPLIED
  class        (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
  commcls      (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54

```

```

| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT title (#PCDATA | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change | emphasis
| symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm) * >
<! ATTLIST title
    class (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99) # IMPLIED
    commcls (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT item (#PCDATA | applic | note | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref |
indxflag | change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref |
acronym | acroterm | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<! ATTLIST item
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED
)
<! ELEMENT note (applic?,((symbol | para | (seqlist | randlist | deflist))+)) >
<! ATTLIST note
    type CDATA # IMPLIED
    refapplic IDREF # IMPLIED
    xrefid IDREF # IMPLIED
    id ID # IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN # IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) # IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA # IMPLIED

```

```

>
<! ELEMENT randlist (applic?,title?,item+)>
<! ATTLIST randlist
    prefix      (pf01 | pf02 | pf03 | pf04 | pf05 | pf06 | pf07 | pf08 | pf09 | pf10 | pf11 | pf12
| pf13 | pf14 | pf15 | pf16 | pf17 | pf18 | pf19 | pf20 | pf21 | pf22 | pf23 | pf24 | pf25 | pf26
| pf27 | pf28 | pf29 | pf30 | pf31 | pf32 | pf33 | pf34 | pf35 | pf36 | pf37 | pf38 | pf39 | pf40
| pf41 | pf42 | pf43 | pf44 | pf45 | pf46 | pf47 | pf48 | pf49 | pf50 | pf51 | pf52 | pf53 | pf54
| pf55 | pf56 | pf57 | pf58 | pf59 | pf60 | pf61 | pf62 | pf63 | pf64 | pf65 | pf66 | pf67 | pf68
| pf69 | pf70 | pf71 | pf72 | pf73 | pf74 | pf75 | pf76 | pf77 | pf78 | pf79 | pf80 | pf81 | pf82
| pf83 | pf84 | pf85 | pf86 | pf87 | pf88 | pf89 | pf90 | pf91 | pf92 | pf93 | pf94 | pf95 | pf96
| pf97 | pf98 | pf99)    "pf02"
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID        # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      # IMPLIED
    class       (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls     (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)    # IMPLIED
    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT deflist (applic?,title?,((term,def) + ))>
<! ATTLIST deflist
    refapplic   IDREF      # IMPLIED
    id          ID        # IMPLIED
    level       NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark        NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change      (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc         CDATA      # IMPLIED
    class       (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)    # IMPLIED
    commcls     (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82

```

```

| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99) # IMPLIED
    caveat    (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68
| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT term (#PCDATA | applic | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag | change |
emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym | acroterm) * >
<| ATTLIST term
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT def (#PCDATA | applic | para | ein | cb | parasigdata | quantity | xref | indxflag |
change | emphasis | symbol | subscript | superscript | refdm | reftp | ftnote | ftnref | acronym |
acroterm | seqlist | randlist | deflist) * >
<| ATTLIST def
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT polref (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST polref
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT datacond (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST datacond
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT rpc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST rpc
    rpcname    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST orig
    origname    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT inlineapplics (applic+)>
<

```

```

<! ELEMENT brexref (refdm)
<! ELEMENT qa (applic?,(unverif | (firstver,secver?)))
<! ATTLIST qa
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT unverif EMPTY
<! ELEMENT firstver EMPTY
<! ATTLIST firstver
    type    (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT secver EMPTY
<! ATTLIST secver
    type    (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
<! ATTLIST rfu
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
<! ATTLIST p
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    mark    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    rfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | applic | p) * >
<! ATTLIST remarks
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT content (refs?,wringdata)
<! ATTLIST content
    id    ID    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT wringdata (wires?,harnesses?,elecequips?,stdparts?)
<! ELEMENT wires (wire+)
<! ELEMENT wire (wireid,wireconnection,wireinformation?,applics?)
<! ATTLIST wire
    wirestate    (active | stowed | pigtail | notactiv | logconn)    # IMPLIED
    chginfo    (add | delete | modify)    # IMPLIED
    refapplic    IDREF    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT wireid (circode?,wireno,secid?)
<! ATTLIST wireid
    contextid    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    mfc    CDATA    # IMPLIED
    originator    (orig01 | orig02 | orig03 | orig04 | orig05 | orig06 | orig07 | orig08 | orig09
| orig10 | orig11 | orig12 | orig13 | orig14 | orig15 | orig16 | orig17 | orig18 | orig19 | orig20
| orig21 | orig22 | orig23 | orig24 | orig25 | orig26 | orig27 | orig28 | orig29 | orig30 | orig31
| orig32 | orig33 | orig34 | orig35 | orig36 | orig37 | orig38 | orig39 | orig40 | orig41 | orig42
| orig43 | orig44 | orig45 | orig46 | orig47 | orig48 | orig49 | orig50 | orig51 | orig52 | orig53
| orig54 | orig55 | orig56 | orig57 | orig58 | orig59 | orig60 | orig61 | orig62 | orig63 | orig64
| orig65 | orig66 | orig67 | orig68 | orig69 | orig70 | orig71 | orig72 | orig73 | orig74 | orig75
| orig76 | orig77 | orig78 | orig79 | orig80 | orig81 | orig82 | orig83 | orig84 | orig85 | orig86
| orig87 | orig88 | orig89 | orig90 | orig91 | orig92 | orig93 | orig94 | orig95 | orig96 | orig97
| orig98 | orig99)    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT circode (#PCDATA)
<! ELEMENT wireno (#PCDATA)
<! ELEMENT secid (#PCDATA)

```

```

<! ELEMENT wireconnection (fromequip,toequip?)>
<! ELEMENT fromequip ((rfd,contactinfo?,screens?,twists?,wireins?))>
<! ELEMENT rfd (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST rfd
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
    contextid CDATA #IMPLIED
    mfc CDATA #IMPLIED
    originator (orig01 | orig02 | orig03 | orig04 | orig05 | orig06 | orig07 | orig08 | orig09
| orig10 | orig11 | orig12 | orig13 | orig14 | orig15 | orig16 | orig17 | orig18 | orig19 | orig20
| orig21 | orig22 | orig23 | orig24 | orig25 | orig26 | orig27 | orig28 | orig29 | orig30 | orig31
| orig32 | orig33 | orig34 | orig35 | orig36 | orig37 | orig38 | orig39 | orig40 | orig41 | orig42
| orig43 | orig44 | orig45 | orig46 | orig47 | orig48 | orig49 | orig50 | orig51 | orig52 | orig53
| orig54 | orig55 | orig56 | orig57 | orig58 | orig59 | orig60 | orig61 | orig62 | orig63 | orig64
| orig65 | orig66 | orig67 | orig68 | orig69 | orig70 | orig71 | orig72 | orig73 | orig74 | orig75
| orig76 | orig77 | orig78 | orig79 | orig80 | orig81 | orig82 | orig83 | orig84 | orig85 | orig86
| orig87 | orig88 | orig89 | orig90 | orig91 | orig92 | orig93 | orig94 | orig95 | orig96 | orig97
| orig98 | orig99) #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT contactinfo (contact?,wireconcode?,netanacode?)>
<! ELEMENT contact EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST contact
    ident CDATA #REQUIRED
    function CDATA #IMPLIED
    ctype CDATA #IMPLIED
    cconnect NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    termpnr CDATA #IMPLIED
    wexdir CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT wireconcode (screenorder?,specconn?,elecpotential,pconnorder?)>
<! ELEMENT screenorder (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT specconn (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT elecpotential (module?,block?,shunt?,contactorder?)>
<! ELEMENT module (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT block (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT shunt (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT contactorder (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pconnorder (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT netanacode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT screens (screen+)>
<! ELEMENT screen (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST screen
    scrlevel CDATA #IMPLIED
    scrtype CDATA #IMPLIED
    scrstyle CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT twists (twist+)>
<! ELEMENT twist (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST twist
    twsttype CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT wireins (pre*,fin*)>
<! ELEMENT pre ((val?,refs?))>
<! ELEMENT val (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT fin ((val?,refs?))>
<! ELEMENT toequip ((rfd,contactinfo?,screens?,twists?,wireins?))>
<! ELEMENT wireinformation (wirecode?,harnid?,wireseqno?,screens?,twists?,coax?,triax?,emc-code?,

```

```

length?,colour?,signal?,rpc?,routing?,wireroute?,restriction?,nhassy?,fdescref?,illref?))
<| ELEMENT wirecode (wiretype,wiregauge * )>
<| ELEMENT wiretype (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT wiregauge (# PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST wiregauge
    gaugetype      (proj | awg | mt)      # REQUIRED
>
<| ELEMENT harnid (# PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST harnid
    contextid CDATA      # IMPLIED
    mfc       CDATA      # IMPLIED
    originator (orig01 | orig02 | orig03 | orig04 | orig05 | orig06 | orig07 | orig08 | orig09
| orig10 | orig11 | orig12 | orig13 | orig14 | orig15 | orig16 | orig17 | orig18 | orig19 | orig20
| orig21 | orig22 | orig23 | orig24 | orig25 | orig26 | orig27 | orig28 | orig29 | orig30 | orig31
| orig32 | orig33 | orig34 | orig35 | orig36 | orig37 | orig38 | orig39 | orig40 | orig41 | orig42
| orig43 | orig44 | orig45 | orig46 | orig47 | orig48 | orig49 | orig50 | orig51 | orig52 | orig53
| orig54 | orig55 | orig56 | orig57 | orig58 | orig59 | orig60 | orig61 | orig62 | orig63 | orig64
| orig65 | orig66 | orig67 | orig68 | orig69 | orig70 | orig71 | orig72 | orig73 | orig74 | orig75
| orig76 | orig77 | orig78 | orig79 | orig80 | orig81 | orig82 | orig83 | orig84 | orig85 | orig86
| orig87 | orig88 | orig89 | orig90 | orig91 | orig92 | orig93 | orig94 | orig95 | orig96 | orig97
| orig98 | orig99)      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT wireseegno (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT coax (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT triax (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT emc-code (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT length (# PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST length
    uom          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    wirelngthyp (critical | estimated | final)      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT colour (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT signal (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT routing (clipid*,feedthru*)>
<| ELEMENT clipid (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT feedthru (rfd)>
<| ATTLIST feedthru
    holeid      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT wireroute (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT restriction (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT nhassy (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT fdescref (refs)>
<| ELEMENT illref (refs)>
<| ELEMENT applics (applic+)>
<| ELEMENT harnesses (harness+)>
<| ELEMENT harness (harnid,harninfo?,routing?,rpc?,fdescref?,illref?,applics?))>
<| ATTLIST harness
    chginfo      (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT harninfo (pnr?,altids?,harnvar?,harnissue?,nomenc?,emc-code?))>
<| ELEMENT altids (altid+)>
<| ELEMENT altid (pnr?,mfc?)>
<| ELEMENT harnvar (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT harnissue (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT nomenc (# PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT elecequips (elecequip+)>
<| ELEMENT elecequip (rfd,pnr?,altids?,instloc*,accodopl?,assyinstr?,nhassy?,posnhassy?,maxposition?,
sibplugid?,trl?,clc?,ellogic?,rpc?,nomenc?,equedescref?,fdescref?,illref?,applics?))

```



```

<| ATTLIST elecequip
    chginfo      (add | delete | modify)      # IMPLIED
    equipstate   (active | notactiv | logequip) # IMPLIED
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT instloc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST instloc
    uom          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    instloctyp   (instloctyp01 | instloctyp02 | instloctyp03 | instloctyp04 | instloctyp05 |
instloctyp06 | instloctyp07 | instloctyp08 | instloctyp09 | instloctyp10 | instloctyp11 |
instloctyp12 | instloctyp13 | instloctyp14 | instloctyp15 | instloctyp16 | instloctyp17 |
instloctyp18 | instloctyp19 | instloctyp20 | instloctyp21 | instloctyp22 | instloctyp23 |
instloctyp24 | instloctyp25 | instloctyp26 | instloctyp27 | instloctyp28 | instloctyp29 |
instloctyp30 | instloctyp31 | instloctyp32 | instloctyp33 | instloctyp34 | instloctyp35 |
instloctyp36 | instloctyp37 | instloctyp38 | instloctyp39 | instloctyp40 | instloctyp41 |
instloctyp42 | instloctyp43 | instloctyp44 | instloctyp45 | instloctyp46 | instloctyp47 |
instloctyp48 | instloctyp49 | instloctyp50 | instloctyp51 | instloctyp52 | instloctyp53 |
instloctyp54 | instloctyp55 | instloctyp56 | instloctyp57 | instloctyp58 | instloctyp59 |
instloctyp60 | instloctyp61 | instloctyp62 | instloctyp63 | instloctyp64 | instloctyp65 |
instloctyp66 | instloctyp67 | instloctyp68 | instloctyp69 | instloctyp70 | instloctyp71 |
instloctyp72 | instloctyp73 | instloctyp74 | instloctyp75 | instloctyp76 | instloctyp77 |
instloctyp78 | instloctyp79 | instloctyp80 | instloctyp81 | instloctyp82 | instloctyp83 |
instloctyp84 | instloctyp85 | instloctyp86 | instloctyp87 | instloctyp88 | instloctyp89 |
instloctyp90 | instloctyp91 | instloctyp92 | instloctyp93 | instloctyp94 | instloctyp95 |
instloctyp96 | instloctyp97 | instloctyp98 | instloctyp99) # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT accdopl (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT assyinstr (assy*)>
<| ELEMENT assy ((val?,refs?))>
<| ELEMENT posnhasy (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST posnhasy
    pos          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    row          CDATA      # IMPLIED
    col          CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT maxposition (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT sibplugid (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT trl (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT clc (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT elogic (ecstate+)>
<| ELEMENT ecstate (eeconnection+ ,statedes?)>
<| ATTLIST ecstate
    initstate    NMTOKEN    # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT eeconnection (contact+)>
<| ATTLIST eeconnection
    conntype     CDATA      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT statedes (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT equdescrf (refs)>
<| ELEMENT stdparts (connectors?, vparts?, accessories?, solder-sleeves?, shrink-sleeves?,
ident-sleeves?,conduits?,wire-mats?)>
<| ELEMENT connectors (connector+)>
<| ELEMENT connector (pnr, altids?, mass?, orientation?, assyinstr?, rack?, ccount?, cdescs?, elogic?,
acclist?,fdescrf?,illref?,applics?)>
<| ATTLIST connector
    refapplic    IDREF      # IMPLIED
>
<| ELEMENT mass (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST mass

```

```

    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT orientation (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT rack (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT ccount (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT cdescs (cdesc +)>
  <! ELEMENT cdesc (contact,cdia?,fin*,tplus?,tminus?,sterm?,coax?,triax?,module?,block?,shunt?)>
  <! ELEMENT cdia (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST cdia
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT tplus (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT tminus (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT sterms (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT acclist (pnr +)>
  <! ELEMENT vparts (vpart +)>
  <! ELEMENT vpart (pnr,altids?,csize?,mat?,mass?,colour?,protect?,cdia?,temp?,fdescrf?,illref?,
  applics?)>
  <! ATTLIST vpart
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT csize (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT mat (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT protect (#PCDATA)>
  <! ELEMENT temp (mint,maxt)>
  <! ELEMENT mint (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST mint
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT maxt (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST maxt
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT accessories (accessory +)>
  <! ELEMENT accessory (pnr,altids?,mass?,orientation?,assyinstr?,fdescrf?,illref?,applics?)>
  <! ATTLIST accessory
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT solder-sleeves (solder-sleeve +)>
  <! ELEMENT solder-sleeve (pnr,altids?,length?,mat?,mass?,sdia?,fdescrf?,illref?,applics?)>
  <! ATTLIST solder-sleeve
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT sdia (mind,maxd)>
  <! ELEMENT mind (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST mind
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT maxd (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST maxd
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT shrink-sleeves (shrink-sleeve +)>
  <! ELEMENT shrink-sleeve (pnr,altids?,size?,mass?,colour?,sdia?,temp?,harnsize?,fdescrf?,illref?,
  applics?)>
  <! ATTLIST shrink-sleeve
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <! ELEMENT size (#PCDATA)>
  <! ATTLIST size

```

```

    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT harnsize (minh,maxh)>
  <| ELEMENT minh (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST minh
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT maxh (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST maxh
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT ident-sleeves (ident-sleeve +)>
  <| ELEMENT ident-sleeve (pnr,altids?,length?,mat?,mass?,fdescref?,illref?,applics?)>
  <| ATTLIST ident-sleeve
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT conduits (conduit +)>
  <| ELEMENT conduit (pnr,altids?,size?,mass?,colour?,wallthk?,temp?,fdescref?,illref?,applics?)>
  <| ATTLIST conduit
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT wallthk (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST wallthk
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT wire-mats (wire-mat +)>
  <| ELEMENT wire-mat (pnr,altids?,wirecode?,core?,size?,mass?,colour?,outjackcol?,outdia?,res?,.
voltage?,amperage?,temp?,screencount?,coax?,triax?,freqchar?,fdescref?,illref?,applics?)>
  <| ATTLIST wire-mat
    refapplic IDREF      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT core (#PCDATA)>
  <| ELEMENT outjackcol (#PCDATA)>
  <| ELEMENT outdia (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST outdia
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT res (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST res
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT voltage (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST voltage
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT amperage (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST amperage
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT screencount (#PCDATA)>
  <| ELEMENT freqchar (impedance,freqatt*)>
  <| ELEMENT impedance (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST impedance
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
  <| ELEMENT freqatt (freq,attenuation)>
  <| ELEMENT freq (#PCDATA)>
  <| ATTLIST freq
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >

```

```

<! ELEMENT attenuation (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST attenuation
    uom      CDATA      # IMPLIED
>

```

B.9 出版物模块信息 DTD

本文件包含了出版物信息模块 DTD。它标识了所有与出版物模块有关的元素和它们之间的关系。

```

<? xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<! ELEMENT pm (rdf:Description?,idstatus,content)>
<! ATTLIST pm
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    %RDFDCATT;
>
<! ELEMENT idstatus (pmaddres,pmstatus)>
<! ELEMENT pmaddres (pmc,pmtitle,issno,issdate)>
<! ELEMENT pmc (modelic,pmissuer,pmnumber,pmvolume)>
<! ELEMENT modelic (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmissuer (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmnumber (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmvolume (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT pmtitle (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT issno EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issno
    issno      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    inwork      NMTOKEN      # IMPLIED
    type      (new | changed | deleted | revised | status | rinstat-changed | rinstat-revised |
rinstat-status)      "new"
>
<! ELEMENT issdate EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST issdate
    year      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    month      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
    day      NMTOKEN      # REQUIRED
>
<! ELEMENT pmstatus (security,datarest?,rpc,orig?,effect?,media *,qa,((sbc | fic) *),rfu?,
remarks?)>
<! ELEMENT security EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST security
    class      (01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99)      # REQUIRED

    commcls      (cc01 | cc02 | cc03 | cc04 | cc05 | cc06 | cc07 | cc08 | cc09 | cc10 | cc11 | cc12
| cc13 | cc14 | cc15 | cc16 | cc17 | cc18 | cc19 | cc20 | cc21 | cc22 | cc23 | cc24 | cc25 | cc26
| cc27 | cc28 | cc29 | cc30 | cc31 | cc32 | cc33 | cc34 | cc35 | cc36 | cc37 | cc38 | cc39 | cc40
| cc41 | cc42 | cc43 | cc44 | cc45 | cc46 | cc47 | cc48 | cc49 | cc50 | cc51 | cc52 | cc53 | cc54
| cc55 | cc56 | cc57 | cc58 | cc59 | cc60 | cc61 | cc62 | cc63 | cc64 | cc65 | cc66 | cc67 | cc68
| cc69 | cc70 | cc71 | cc72 | cc73 | cc74 | cc75 | cc76 | cc77 | cc78 | cc79 | cc80 | cc81 | cc82
| cc83 | cc84 | cc85 | cc86 | cc87 | cc88 | cc89 | cc90 | cc91 | cc92 | cc93 | cc94 | cc95 | cc96
| cc97 | cc98 | cc99)      # IMPLIED

    caveat      (cv01 | cv02 | cv03 | cv04 | cv05 | cv06 | cv07 | cv08 | cv09 | cv10 | cv11 | cv12
| cv13 | cv14 | cv15 | cv16 | cv17 | cv18 | cv19 | cv20 | cv21 | cv22 | cv23 | cv24 | cv25 | cv26
| cv27 | cv28 | cv29 | cv30 | cv31 | cv32 | cv33 | cv34 | cv35 | cv36 | cv37 | cv38 | cv39 | cv40
| cv41 | cv42 | cv43 | cv44 | cv45 | cv46 | cv47 | cv48 | cv49 | cv50 | cv51 | cv52 | cv53 | cv54
| cv55 | cv56 | cv57 | cv58 | cv59 | cv60 | cv61 | cv62 | cv63 | cv64 | cv65 | cv66 | cv67 | cv68

```

```

| cv69 | cv70 | cv71 | cv72 | cv73 | cv74 | cv75 | cv76 | cv77 | cv78 | cv79 | cv80 | cv81 | cv82
| cv83 | cv84 | cv85 | cv86 | cv87 | cv88 | cv89 | cv90 | cv91 | cv92 | cv93 | cv94 | cv95 | cv96
| cv97 | cv98 | cv99)      # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT datarest (instruct,inform?)>
<! ATTLIST datarest
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT instruct (distrib,handling?)>
<! ATTLIST instruct
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT distrib (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST distrib
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT handling (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST handling
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT inform (copyright)>
<! ATTLIST inform
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT copyright ((p | refdm)*)>
<! ATTLIST copyright
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT p (#PCDATA | subscript | superscript) * >
<! ATTLIST p
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
    level    NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    mark      NMTOKEN  # IMPLIED
    change    (add | delete | modify)  # IMPLIED
    rfc       CDATA    # IMPLIED
>

```

```

<! ELEMENT subscript (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT superscript (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT refdm ((dmcextension?,dmc,dmtitle?,issno?,issdate?) | ((%XLINKEXT;)*)))
<! ATTLIST refdm
    % XLINKATT4;
>
<! ELEMENT dmcextension (dmcproducer,dmcode)>
<! ELEMENT dmcproducer (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmcode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmc (age | avee)>
<! ELEMENT age (modelic,supeqvc,ecscs,eidc,cidc,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,itemloc)>
<! ELEMENT supeqvc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT ecscs (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT eidc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT cidc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT discodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incode (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT incodev (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT itemloc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT avee (modelic,sdc,chapnum,section,subsect,subject,discode,discodev,incode,incodev,
itemloc)>
<! ELEMENT sdc (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT chapnum (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT section (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subsect (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT subject (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT dmtitle (techname,infoname?)>
<! ELEMENT techname (#PCDATA)>
<! ELEMENT infoname (#PCDATA)>
>
<! ELEMENT rpc (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST rpc
    rpcname CDATA #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT orig (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST orig
    origname CDATA #IMPLIED
    id ID #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT effect (#PCDATA)>
<! ATTLIST effect
    id ID #IMPLIED
    level NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    mark NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
    change (add | delete | modify) #IMPLIED
    rfc CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT media EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST media
    type CDATA #REQUIRED
    code CDATA #REQUIRED
    volume CDATA #IMPLIED
    location CDATA #IMPLIED
>
<! ELEMENT qa (unverif | (firstver,secver?))>
<! ELEMENT unverif EMPTY>
<! ELEMENT firstver EMPTY>
<! ATTLIST firstver

```

```

    type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    # REQUIRED
  >
<| ELEMENT secver EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST secver
    type      (tabtop | onobject | ttandoo)    # REQUIRED
  >
<| ELEMENT sbc (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST sbc
    id      ID      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT fic (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT rfu (#PCDATA | p) * >
<| ELEMENT remarks (#PCDATA | p) * >
<| ELEMENT content (pmentry+)>
<| ELEMENT pmentry (title,((refdm | refpm | refextp | pmentry)+)))>
<| ELEMENT title (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT refpm ((pmc,pmtitle?,issno?,issdate?,security?,rpc?,media * ) | ((% XLINKEXT;)*)))>
<| ATTLIST refpm
    % XLINKATT;
  >
<| ELEMENT refextp ((pubcode,pubtitle?,pubdate?,security?,rpc?,media * ) | ((% XLINKEXT;)*)))>
<| ATTLIST refextp
    % XLINKATT4;
  >
<| ELEMENT pubcode (#PCDATA)>
<| ATTLIST pubcode
    pubcodsy  CDATA      # IMPLIED
  >
<| ELEMENT pubtitle (#PCDATA)>
<| ELEMENT pubdate EMPTY>
<| ATTLIST pubdate
    year      NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    month     NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
    day       NMTOKEN    # REQUIRED
  >

```

参 考 文 献

- [1] AeroSpace and Defence Industries Association of Europe, S1000D: International Specification for Technical Publications Utilising A Common Source Data Base(V2.1), 2004. 02
-

中 华 人 民 共 和 国
国 家 标 准
交互式电子技术手册
第 3 部分:公共源数据库要求
GB/T 24463.3—2009

*

中国标准出版社出版发行
北京复兴门外三里河北街 16 号
邮政编码:100045

网址 www.spc.net.cn

电话:68523946 68517548

中国标准出版社秦皇岛印刷厂印刷
各地新华书店经销

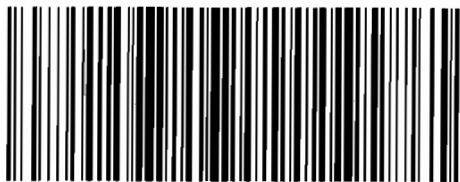
*

开本 880×1230 1/16 印张 14.25 字数 428 千字
2009 年 11 月第一版 2009 年 11 月第一次印刷

*

书号:155066·1-39290 定价 124.00 元

如有印装差错 由本社发行中心调换
版权专有 侵权必究
举报电话:(010)68533533



GB/T 24463.3—2009